

# Combined Index to USP 40 and NF 35, including First Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 40–NF 35 and its First Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2526	Volume 1
2527–4740	Volume 2
4741–6778	Volume 3
6779–7969	Volume 4
7971–8490	First Supplement

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 2527  
 sulfate, 2531  
 tablets, 2528  
 and lamivudine tablets, 2529
- Abiraterone  
 acetate, 2532  
 acetate tablets, 2534
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 2329  
 ether, 2327
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 3926  
 gelatin film, 4384  
 gelatin sponge, 4384  
 surgical suture, 6296
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 2327  
 gauze, 4382  
 odorless paper, 2375
- Acacia, 7495  
 syrup, 7495
- Acarbose, 2536
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2537  
 capsules, 2538
- Acepromazine maleate, 2540  
 injection, 2541  
 tablets, 2542
- Acesulfame potassium, 7496
- Acetal, 2327
- Acetaldehyde, 2327  
 TS, 2411
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 8124
- Acetaminophen, 2542  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2550  
 and aspirin tablets, 2549  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 3090  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 3091  
 and caffeine tablets, 2551  
 capsules, 2544
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2552
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2555
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2557
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2559
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2561
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 2563, 8201
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2564
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 2565
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 2566, 8202
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2567
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2569
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2570
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4501
- isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 4692
- and oxycodone capsules, 5516
- and oxycodone tablets, 5517
- and pentazocine tablets, 5625
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2571
- oral solution, 2545
- for effervescent oral solution, 2545
- suppositories, 2546
- oral suspension, 2547
- tablets, 2547
- extended-release tablets, 2548
- and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 6538
- and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2572
- Acetanilide, 2327
- Acetate  
 methyl, 2370
- Acetate buffer, 2340  
 TS, 2411
- Acetazolamide, 2577  
 for injection, 2578  
 oral suspension, 2579  
 tablets, 2579
- Acetic acid, 2328, 7497  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 2412  
 diluted, 2328, 2353, 7497  
 double-normal (2 N), 2424  
 glacial, 2328, 2361, 2580  
 glacial, TS, 2412, 2415  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4510  
 irrigation, 2581  
 metaphosphoric, TS, 2418  
 otic solution, 2581  
 strong, TS, 2412  
 1 M TS, 2411  
 2 M TS, 2412
- Acetic acid in peptides, 393
- Acetic anhydride, 2328
- Acetohexamide, 2581, 8204  
 tablets, 2582, 8204
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2582  
 tablets, 2583
- Acetone, 2328, 7498  
 anhydrous, 2328  
 buffered, TS, 2328, 2412, 2413
- Acetonitrile, 2328  
 spectrophotometric, 2328
- Acetophenone, 2328
- p-Acetotoluidide, 2328
- Acetylacetone, 2328
- Acetyl chloride, 2328
- Acetylcholine chloride, 2328, 2584  
 for ophthalmic solution, 2585

Acetylcysteine, 2586  
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 2587  
 solution, 2586  
*N*-Acetylglucosamine, 6781  
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 2328  
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 7499  
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 7499  
*N*-Acetyltyrosine, 6782  
*N*-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 2329  
 Acid  
 acrylic, 2329  
 alpha lipoic, 7076  
 dehydroacetic, 7630  
 ferric chloride TS, 2412  
 ferrous sulfate TS, 2412  
 iminodiacetic, 2365  
 stannous chloride TS, 2412  
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 2412  
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 316  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical solution, 6190  
 Acitretin, 2588  
 capsules, 2589  
 Acoustic emission (1005), 832  
 Acrylic acid, 2329  
 Activated  
 alumina, 2329  
 charcoal, 2329, 3344  
 magnesium silicate, 2329  
 Acyclovir, 2591  
 capsules, 2592  
 for injection, 2592  
 ointment, 2593  
 oral suspension, 2594  
 tablets, 2595  
 Adamantane, 2329  
 Adapalene, 2596  
 gel, 2598  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6783  
 Adenine, 2600  
 sulfate, 2329  
 Adenosine, 2600  
 injection, 2601  
 Adipic acid, 2329, 7500  
 Admissions  
 to *NF 35*, 7483  
 to *USP 40*, xxxiii  
 Adulteration of dietary supplements with drugs and drug analogs (2251), 2285

## Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 2939  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2979, 8211  
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2981  
 Benzocaine topical, 2970  
 Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 3005  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate inhalation, 3679  
 Dexamethasone topical, 3671, 8262  
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4002  
 Epinephrine inhalation, 3999  
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 4023  
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol inhalation, 4303  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4288  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—  
 performance quality tests (601), 472  
 Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 4686

Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation, 4700  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4702  
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4705  
 Lidocaine topical, 4845  
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 5040  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 5752  
 Povidone-iodine topical, 5793  
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 6375  
 Thimerosal topical, 6439  
 Tolnaftate topical, 6517  
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 6559

Agar, 2329, 7501  
 Agarose, 2329  
 Air, medical, 2602  
 Air-helium certified standard, 2329  
 Alanine, 2603  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6784  
 Albendazole, 2604  
 oral suspension, 2604  
 tablets, 2605  
 Albumen TS, 2412  
 Albumin  
 bovine serum, 2329  
 human, 2606  
 rAlbumin human, 7502  
 Albuterol, 2606  
 sulfate, 2611  
 tablets, 2607  
 extended-release tablets, 2608  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2612  
 cream, 2613  
 ointment, 2614  
 Alcohol, 2329, 2615  
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent, 2329  
 absolute, 2329  
 aldehyde-free, 2329  
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 2330  
 amyl, 2329  
 tert-amyl, 2329, 2333, 2365  
 butyl, 7544  
 dehydrated, 2329, 2349, 2616  
 dehydrated isopropyl, 2329  
 denaturated, 2329  
 denaturated, TS, 2414  
 determination (611), 503  
 in dextrose injection, 2619  
 diluted, 2329, 7504  
 injection, dehydrated, 2618  
 isobutyl, 2329  
 isopropyl, 2329  
 methyl, 2329  
 neutralized, 2329, 2373  
 phenol TS, 2412  
 n-propyl, 2330  
 rubbing, 2619  
 secondary butyl, 2330  
 tertiary butyl, 2330  
 Alcoholic  
 ammonia TS, 2412  
 mercuric bromide TS, 2412  
 potassium hydroxide TS, 2412  
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 2420  
 TS, 2412  
 Alcoholometric table, 2523  
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 2330  
 Alendronate sodium, 2620  
 tablets, 2622  
 Alfadex, 7505

Alfentanil  
 hydrochloride, 2623  
 injection, 2624  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2625  
 extended-release tablets, 2626  
 Alginates assay (311), 317  
 Alginic acid, 7506  
 Alizarin complexone, 2330  
 Alkaline  
 borate buffer, 2340  
 cupric citrate TS, 2412  
 cupric citrate TS 2, 2412  
 cupric iodide TS, 2412  
 cupric tartrate TS, 2412  
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 2412  
 phosphatase enzyme, 2330  
 picrate TS, 2412  
 pyrogallol TS, 2420  
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 2412  
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 7507  
 Alkylphenoxyethoxyethanol, 2330  
 Allantoin, 2631  
 Allopurinol, 2632  
 oral suspension, 2634  
 tablets, 2634  
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 2635  
 Almond oil, 7507  
 Almotriptan  
 tablets, 2638  
 Almotriptan malate, 2635  
 Aloe, 2639, 8205  
 Alpha  
 lipoic acid, 7076  
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 2330  
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 2330  
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol, 2330  
 Alphanaphthol, 2330  
 Alphazurine 2C, 2407  
 Alprazolam, 2641  
 oral suspension, 2642  
 tablets, 2642  
 extended-release tablets, 2644  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2648  
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 2330  
 Alprostadil, 2649  
 injection, 2652  
 Alteplase, 2652  
 for injection, 2655  
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 501  
 Altretamine, 2658  
 capsules, 2658  
 Alum, 2330  
 ammonium, 2330, 2659  
 potassium, 2381, 2660  
 Alumina, 2330  
 activated, 2329, 2330, 2333  
 anhydrous, 2330  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia tablets, 2883  
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2877  
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2878  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2663  
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2662  
 magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 2666  
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2668

- Alumina (*continued*)  
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2660  
 and magnesia tablets, 2661  
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2671  
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2669  
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2670  
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2672  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2673
- Aluminon, 2330
- Aluminum, 2330  
 acetate topical solution, 2674  
 chloride, 2674  
 chlorohydrate, 2675  
 chlorohydrate solution, 2676  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2677  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2678  
 dichlorohydrate, 2678  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2679  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2681  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2681  
 hydroxide gel, 2682  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2682  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2683  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2683  
 monostearate, 7509  
 oxide, 7510  
 oxide, acid-washed, 2330  
 phosphate gel, 2684  
 potassium sulfate, 2331  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2684  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2685  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2685  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2686  
 subacetate topical solution, 2686  
 sulfate, 2687  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2688  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2689  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2690  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2691  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2692  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2693  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2694  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2695  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2696  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2697  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2698  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2699  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2700  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2701  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2702  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2703  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2704
- Aluminum (206), 260
- Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2687
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2705  
 capsules, 2706  
 oral solution, 2707
- Amaranth, 2331  
 TS, 2412
- Amcinonide, 2707  
 cream, 2708
- ointment, 2709
- American ginseng, 6786  
 capsules, 6790  
 extract, powdered, 6789  
 powdered, 6787  
 tablets, 6792
- Amifostine, 2709  
 for injection, 2710
- Amikacin, 2712  
 sulfate, 2713  
 sulfate injection, 2714
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2714  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2717  
 tablets, 2715
- Amiloxate, 2719
- Aminoacetic acid, 2331
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 2331
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 2720  
 potassium capsules, 2722  
 potassium for oral solution, 2723  
 potassium tablets, 2724  
 sodium, 2724
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2725  
 gel, 2726  
 topical solution, 2727
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 2331
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 2331
- Aminocaproic acid, 2727  
 injection, 2728  
 oral solution, 2728  
 tablets, 2729
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 2331
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 2331, 2346
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 2331, 2346
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 2331
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 2331
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 2331
- Aminogluthethimide, 2729  
 tablets, 2731
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 2331
- 2-Aminoheptane, 2331
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 2331
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2732, 8206
- Aminohippuric acid, 2732
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2331
- Aminolevulinic acid  
 hydrochloride, 2733
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 7511
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 2331
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 2412
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2734  
 injection, 2734  
 tablets, 2735
- 2-Aminophenol, 2331
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 288
- m*-Aminophenol, 2331
- p*-Aminophenol, 2332
- Aminophylline, 2735  
 injection, 2737  
 oral solution, 2739  
 rectal solution, 2741  
 suppositories, 2742  
 tablets, 2742  
 delayed-release tablets, 2744
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 2332
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 2332
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2745  
 tablets, 2747
- Aminosalicylate, 2748  
 tablets, 2750
- 3-Aminosalicylate, 2332
- Amiodarone  
 hydrochloride injection, 2753
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2751  
 oral suspension, 2755
- Amitraz, 2756  
 concentrate for dip, 2757
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2758  
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 3358  
 injection, 2759  
 and perphenazine tablets, 5652  
 tablets, 2759
- Amlodipine  
 oral suspension, 2760  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2761  
 and valsartan tablets, 2763  
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2767
- Amlodipine besylate, 2772  
 tablets, 2773
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 2412  
 detector tube, 2332  
 N 13 injection, 5369  
 nitrate TS, silver, 2420  
 solution, diluted, 2332  
 solution, strong, 7513  
 spirit, aromatic, 2775  
 TS, 2332, 2412  
 TS 2, 2412  
 TS alcoholic, 2412  
 TS stronger, 2412  
 water, stronger, 2332, 2395, 2412  
 water, 25 percent, 2332
- Ammonia–ammonium chloride buffer TS, 2412
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 2412
- Ammonia–cyanide TS, 2412
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 2412
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 7513  
 dispersion, 7515
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 2332  
 acetate TS, 2412  
 alum, 2659  
 bicarbonate, 2332  
 bisulfate, 2332  
 bromide, 2332  
 carbonate, 2332, 7516  
 carbonate TS, 2412  
 carbonate TS 2, 2412  
 chloride, 2332, 2775  
 chloride–ammonium hydroxide TS, 2412  
 chloride injection, 2775  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 5781  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2776  
 chloride TS, 2412  
 citrate, dibasic, 2332, 2350  
 citrate, ferric, 2776  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2777  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 2332  
 fluoride, 2332  
 formate, 2332
- Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 7516  
 hydroxide, 2332  
 hydroxide 6 N, 2332  
 molybdate, 2332, 2777  
 molybdate injection, 2778  
 molybdate TS, 2413  
 nitrate, 2332

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 2413  
 nitrate TS, silver, 2420  
 oxalate, 2332  
 oxalate TS, 2413  
 persulfate, 2332  
 phosphate, 7517  
 phosphate, dibasic, 2332, 2351  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2413  
 phosphate, monobasic, 2332  
 polysulfide TS, 2413  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 2332  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 2413  
 reineckate, 2332  
 reineckate TS, 2413  
 sulfamate, 2332  
 sulfate, 2332, 7518  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 2414  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 2415  
 sulfide TS, 2413  
 thiocyanate, 2332  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424  
 thiocyanate TS, 2413  
 vanadate, 2332  
 vanadate TS, 2413  
 Ammonium hydroxide  
 1 M TS, 2413  
 2 M TS, 2413  
 Amobarbital sodium, 2779  
 for injection, 2779  
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 6133  
 Amodiaquine, 2780  
 hydrochloride, 2781  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2781  
 Amoxapine, 2782  
 tablets, 2784  
 Amoxicillin, 2785  
 boluses, 2786  
 capsules, 2787  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2791  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2792  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2793  
 for injectable suspension, 2788  
 intramammary infusion, 2787  
 oral suspension, 2788  
 for oral suspension, 2789  
 tablets, 2789  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2790  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 2796  
 sulfate tablets, 2797  
 Amphotericin B, 2798  
 cream, 2799  
 for injection, 2799  
 lotion, 2799  
 ointment, 2800  
 Ampicillin, 2800  
 boluses, 2805  
 capsules, 2806  
 for injectable suspension, 2808  
 for injection, 2807  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2811  
 sodium, 2812  
 soluble powder, 2808  
 and sulbactam for injection, 2813  
 for oral suspension, 2809  
 tablets, 2810  
 Amprolium, 2814  
 soluble powder, 2814  
 oral solution, 2815  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 2329, 2333, 2365

alcohol, 2333  
 nitrite, 2815  
 nitrite inhalant, 2816  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 2333  
 Amylene hydrate, 7519  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 2333  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 2818  
 hydrochloride, 2816  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 950  
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 836  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 1137, 8083  
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 221  
 Anastrozole, 2819  
 tablets, 2820  
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 982  
 Andrographis, 6793  
 extract, powdered, 6797  
 powdered, 6795  
 Anethole, 7519  
 (E)-Anethole, 2333  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6928  
 powdered echinacea, 6926

---

## Anhydrous

acetone, 2328  
 alumina, 2333  
 barium chloride, 2333  
 calcium chloride, 2333  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 3151  
 citric acid, 3454  
 cupric sulfate, 2333  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 2333  
 magnesium perchlorate, 2333  
 magnesium sulfate, 2333  
 methanol, 2333  
 potassium carbonate, 2333  
 sodium acetate, 2333  
 sodium carbonate, 2333  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 2393  
 sodium sulfate, 2333  
 sodium sulfite, 2333

---

Anileridine, 2822  
 hydrochloride, 2824  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2824  
 injection, 2823  
 Aniline, 2333  
 blue, 2333  
 sulfate, 2333  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1568  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2333  
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2396  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333  
 p-Anisaldehyde, 2334  
 Anise oil, 7521  
 p-Anisidine, 2334  
 Anisole, 2334  
 Annotations  
 to NF 35, 7484

to USP 40, xxxvi  
 Antazoline phosphate, 2825  
 Anthracene, 2334  
 Anthralin, 2826  
 cream, 2827  
 ointment, 2828  
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2828  
 Anthrone, 2334  
 TS, 2413  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 2832  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2833  
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2834  
 heparin solution, 4474  
 sodium citrate solution, 2836  
 Anti-D reagent, 2334  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 2334  
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 266  
 Antifoam reagent, 2334  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 2334  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 318  
 effectiveness testing (51), 111  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 2334  
 potassium tartrate, 2836  
 sodium tartrate, 2837  
 trichloride, 2335  
 trichloride TS, 2413  
 Antipyrine, 2837  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2838  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2839  
 Antithrombin III, 2335  
 human, 2840  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2841  
 tablets, 2843  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1273  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 2093  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 2115  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1416  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 2843  
 ophthalmic solution, 2844  
 Aprepitant, 2845  
 capsules, 2846  
 Aprobarbital, 2335  
 Aprotinin, 2848  
 injection, 2851  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 6335  
 Argatroban, 2852  
 Arginine, 2854  
 capsules, 6798  
 hydrochloride, 2855  
 hydrochloride injection, 2856  
 tablets, 6799  
 Aripiprazole, 2857  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2860  
 tablets, 2858  
 Aromatic  
 castor oil, 3235  
 elixir, 7521  
 Arsanilic acid, 2861  
 Arsenazo III acid, 2335

- Arsenic  
   in reagents, 2324  
   trioxide, 2335  
 Arsenic (211), 272  
 Articaine  
   hydrochloride, 2862  
   hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2864  
 Articles  
   admitted to *NF 35* by supplements, 7483  
   admitted to *USP 40* by supplements, xxxiii  
   included in *USP 39* but not included in *USP 40*, xxxv  
   appearing in *USP 40* that were not included in *USP 39* including supplements, xxxiv  
   of Incorporation, xxviii  
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 426  
 Ascorbic acid, 2335, 2865  
   injection, 2866  
   oral solution, 2867  
   tablets, 2867  
   10% TS, 2413  
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 7521  
 Ashwagandha root, 6800  
   extract, powdered, 6804  
   powdered, 6802  
 Asian ginseng, 6805  
   extract, powdered, 6808  
   powdered, 6807  
   tablets, 6809  
 Asparagine, 7522  
 L-Asparagine, 2335  
 Aspart  
   insulin, 4608  
 Aspartame, 7523  
   acesulfame, 7524  
 Aspartic acid, 2868, 8206  
 L-Aspartic acid, 2335  
 Aspirin, 2869  
   acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2550  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 2549  
   alumina and magnesia tablets, 2877  
   alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2878  
   boluses, 2870  
   butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 3093  
   butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 3096  
   butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 3094  
   and butalbital tablets, 3091  
   caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2881  
   capsules, 2871  
   delayed-release capsules, 2872  
   carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 3212  
   and carisoprodol tablets, 3211  
   codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2883  
   and codeine phosphate tablets, 2882  
   effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2876  
   orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 5462  
   and oxycodone tablets, 5518  
   and pentazocine tablets, 5627  
   suppositories, 2872  
   tablets, 2873  
   tablets, buffered, 2874  
   delayed-release tablets, 2875  
   extended-release tablets, 2876  
 Assay  
   alginates (311), 317  
   antibiotics, iodometric (425), 353  
   for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 323  
   cobalamin radiotracer (371), 324, 8069  
   dexpanthenol (115), 203  
   epinephrine (391), 331  
   folic acid (411), 345  
   niacin or niacinamide (441), 361  
   riboflavin (481), 386  
   single-steroid (511), 400  
   for steroids (351), 324  
   thiamine (531), 407  
   vitamin A (571), 454  
   vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 242  
   vitamin D (581), 462  
   vitamin E (551), 419  
 Assays  
   antibiotics—microbial (81), 143  
   design and analysis of biological (111), 199  
   insulin (121), 205  
 Assessment of drug product performance—  
   bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
   dissolution (1090), 1288  
 Assessment of drug product leachables  
   associated with pharmaceutical packaging/  
   delivery systems (1664), 2035  
 Assessment of extractables associated with  
   pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems  
   (1663), 2020  
 Astaxanthin esters, 6810  
 Astemizole, 2885  
   tablets, 2885  
 Astragalus root, 6812  
   dry extract, 6817  
   powder, 6815  
 Atenolol, 2886  
   and chlorthalidone tablets, 2890  
   injection, 2887  
   oral solution, 2888  
   tablets, 2888  
 Atenolol compounded  
   oral suspension, 2889  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary  
   oral suspension, 2889  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 773  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
   practice (1852), 2201  
 Atomic masses, 2522  
 Atomic weights, 2521  
 Atomoxetine  
   capsules, 2893  
   Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2891  
 Atorvastatin calcium, 2894  
 Atovaquone, 2898  
   oral suspension, 2900  
 Atracurium besylate, 2901  
   injection, 2903  
 Atropine, 2904  
   sulfate, 2905  
   sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
   oral solution, 3815  
   sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
   tablets, 3816  
   sulfate injection, 2906  
   sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2907, 8207  
   sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2908  
   sulfate tablets, 2909  
 Attapulgit, activated, 2909  
   colloidal, 2910  
 Aurothioglucose, 2910  
   injectable suspension, 2911  
 Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus  
   (1015), 851  
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 558  
 Avobenzone, 2911  
 Azaperone, 2912  
   injection, 2912  
 Azatadine maleate, 2913  
   tablets, 2914  
 Azathioprine, 2914  
   oral suspension, 2916  
   sodium for injection, 2917  
   tablets, 2916  
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 2918  
 Azithromycin, 2920  
   capsules, 2924  
   for injection, 2925  
   for oral suspension, 2928  
   tablets, 2929  
 Azo violet, 2407  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
   extract, 6819  
 Aztreonam, 2932  
   injection, 2933  
   for injection, 2934  
 Azure A, 2335
- ## B
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7  
   extract, 7101  
 Bacitracin, 2936  
   for injection, 2937  
   methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2938  
   methylene disalicylate soluble powder,  
   2939  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
   ointment, 5314, 8355  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   lidocaine ointment, 5315  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
   ointment, 5313  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
   ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
   and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5302  
   ointment, 2938  
   ophthalmic ointment, 2938, 8208  
   and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
   2939  
   zinc, 2940  
   zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
   zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
   ointment, 5317, 8356  
   zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
   ointment, 5317, 8357  
   zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   and lidocaine ointment, 5318  
   zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
   sulfates ointment, 5315  
   zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
   sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5316,  
   8355  
   zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5303  
   zinc ointment, 2941  
   zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
   aerosol, 5752  
   zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,  
   2942  
   zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
   ointment, 2943, 8209

- Bacitracin (*continued*)  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5753  
 zinc soluble powder, 2942
- Baclofen, 2943  
 oral suspension, 2944  
 tablets, 2945
- Bacopa, 6821  
 extract, powdered, 6824  
 powdered, 6822
- Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 2335, 8124  
 endotoxins test (85), 163
- Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 6183  
 water for injection, 6717
- Balances (41), 111
- Balsalazide disodium, 2946  
 capsules, 2948
- Banaba leaf, 6825  
 extract, dry, 6828  
 powder, 6827
- Bandage  
 adhesive, 2949  
 gauze, 2949
- Barbital sodium, 2335
- Barbituric acid, 2336
- Barium  
 acetate, 2336  
 chloride, 2336  
 chloride, anhydrous, 2333, 2336  
 chloride dihydrate, 2336  
 chloride TS, 2413  
 hydroxide, 2336  
 hydroxide lime, 2950  
 hydroxide TS, 2413  
 nitrate, 2336  
 nitrate TS, 2413  
 sulfate, 2950  
 sulfate for suspension, 2953  
 sulfate paste, 2951  
 sulfate suspension, 2952  
 sulfate tablets, 2954
- Basic fuchsin, 2336
- BCG live, 2954
- BCG vaccine, 2955
- Beclomethasone, 2336
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2955
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded  
 oral solution, 2956
- Beef extract, 2336
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7525
- Belladonna  
 leaf, 2956, 8209  
 extract, 2958  
 extract tablets, 2959  
 tincture, 2959
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2959  
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,  
 2761  
 tablets, 2961
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,  
 veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2963
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2963  
 and nadolol tablets, 5265  
 tablets, 2964
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2965  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic  
 solution, 4248  
 ophthalmic solution, 2965
- Bentonite, 7526  
 magma, 7529  
 purified, 7527
- Benzaldehyde, 2336, 7529  
 elixir, compound, 7530
- Benzalkonium chloride, 2336, 7531  
 solution, 7533
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 2336
- Benzanilide, 2336
- Benzene, 2336
- Benzenesulfonamide, 2336
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2336
- Benzethonium chloride, 2966  
 concentrate, 2966  
 topical solution, 2967  
 tincture, 2967
- Benzhydrol, 2336
- Benzocaine, 2968  
 topical aerosol, 2970  
 and antipyrine otic solution, 2838  
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic solution, 2839  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 2979, 8213  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 2980  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 2981, 8214  
 cream, 2971  
 gel, 2972  
 lozenges, 2973  
 and menthol topical aerosol, 2981  
 ointment, 2975  
 otic solution, 2976  
 topical solution, 2977
- Benzoic  
 acid, 2336, 2983  
 and salicylic acids ointment, 2984
- Benzoin, 2985  
 tincture, compound, 2985
- Benzonate, 2986  
 capsules, 2986
- Benzophenone, 2336
- p*-Benzoquinone, 2336, 2386
- Benzoyl  
 chloride, 2336  
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,  
 4038  
 peroxide gel, 2988  
 peroxide, hydrous, 2987  
 peroxide lotion, 2989
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 2336
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2336
- Benzoylformic acid, 2337
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 2337
- Benztropine mesylate, 2990  
 injection, 2990  
 tablets, 2991
- Benzyl  
 alcohol, 7535  
 benzoate, 2992  
 benzoate lotion, 2992
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 2337
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 2337
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine  
 concentrate, 2993  
 injection, 2994
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 2337
- Beta carotene, 2994  
 capsules, 2995  
 preparation, 6830
- Betadex, 7537  
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 7539
- Beta glucan, 6831
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2997
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2998
- Betamethasone, 2998  
 acetate, 3002  
 acetate and betamethasone sodium  
 phosphate injectable suspension, 3010  
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic  
 solution, 4393  
 benzoate, 3003  
 benzoate gel, 3003  
 cream, 2999  
 dipropionate, 3004  
 dipropionate topical aerosol, 3005  
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 3529  
 dipropionate cream, 3006  
 dipropionate lotion, 3006  
 dipropionate ointment, 3007  
 sodium phosphate, 3008  
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone  
 acetate injectable suspension, 3010  
 sodium phosphate injection, 3009  
 oral solution, 3000  
 tablets, 3001  
 valerate, 3011  
 valerate cream, 3012  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,  
 4394  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic  
 solution, 4395  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical  
 solution, 4396  
 valerate lotion, 3013, 8216  
 valerate ointment, 3014
- Betanaphthol, 2337  
 TS, 2413
- Betaxolol  
 hydrochloride, 3015  
 ophthalmic solution, 3016  
 tablets, 3017
- Bethanechol chloride, 3018  
 injection, 3019  
 oral solution, 3020  
 oral suspension, 3021  
 tablets, 3021
- Beta-lactamase, 2337, 2377
- Bibenzyl, 2337, 2351
- Bicalutamide, 3023  
 tablets, 3024
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 8439
- Bilberry  
 extract, powdered, 6834
- Bile salts, 2337, 2391
- (S)-Binol, 8124
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug  
 substances and products (1115), 1423
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug  
 containers, medical devices, and implants,  
 the (1031), 907
- Biological  
 assay chapters—overview and glossary  
 (1030), 896  
 assay validation (1033), 935  
 indicators—resistance performance tests  
 (55), 114  
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 1831  
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 169  
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 172
- Biologics (1041), 981
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of  
 biotechnological/biological products,  
 quality of (1049), 1062
- Biotechnology-derived articles  
 amino acid analysis (1052), 1093  
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 1113  
 peptide mapping (1055), 1116

Biotechnology-derived articles (*continued*)  
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1123  
 total protein assay (1057), 1130  
 Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 1067  
 Biotin, 3025  
 capsules, 3026  
 tablets, 3027  
 Biperiden, 3028  
 hydrochloride, 3028  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3029  
 lactate injection, 3030  
 Biphenyl, 2337  
 2,2'-Bipyridine, 2337, 2356  
 Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 2338  
 Bisacodyl, 3031  
 rectal suspension, 3032  
 suppositories, 3032  
 delayed-release tablets, 3033  
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 2338  
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 2338  
 (phosphoric acid), 2338  
 phthalate, 2338  
 sebacate, 2338  
 Bismuth, 2338  
 citrate, 3034  
 iodide TS, potassium, 2419  
 milk of, 3034  
 nitrate pentahydrate, 2338  
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 2424  
 subcarbonate, 3035  
 subgallate, 3036  
 subnitrate, 2338, 3037  
 subsalicylate, 3037  
 subsalicylate magma, 3039  
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 3040  
 subsalicylate tablets, 3041  
 sulfite, 2407  
 sulfite agar, 2338  
 Bisotrizole, 3042  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 3043  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3045  
 tablets, 3044  
 Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 2338  
 trifluoroacetamide, 2338  
 trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 2338  
 Biuret reagent TS, 2413  
 Black cohosh, 6836  
 fluidextract, 6842  
 powdered, 6838  
 powdered extract, 6840  
 tablets, 6843  
 Black pepper, 6845  
 extract, powdered, 6849  
 powdered, 6847  
 Bleomycin  
 for injection, 3046  
 sulfate, 3047

## Blood

Blood, 2338  
 Group A<sub>1</sub> red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 2338  
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 2338

Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6349

## Blue

B, oracet, 2408  
 B TS, oracet, 2418  
 G TS, brilliant, 2413  
 tetrazolium, 2339  
 tetrazolium TS, 2413  
 Board of trustees  
 USP Convention (2015–2020), xi, 7977  
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 2324  
 Boldine, 2339  
 Boluses  
 amoxicillin, 2786  
 ampicillin, 2805  
 aspirin, 2870  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3772  
 neomycin, 5300  
 phenylbutazone, 5677  
 tetracycline, 6399  
 Borage seed oil, 6850  
 capsules, 6851  
 Boric acid, 2339, 7542  
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 2339  
 Boron trifluoride, 2339  
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 2339  
 Boswellia serrata, 6852  
 extract, 6853  
 Botanical  
 extracts (565), 452  
 origin, identification of articles of (563), 440  
 Bovine collagen, 2339  
 Bovine serum (1024), 853  
 7 percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 2339  
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 2339  
 Bretylium tosylate, 3048  
 in dextrose injection, 3049  
 injection, 3048  
 Brilliant  
 blue G TS, 2413  
 green, 2407  
 yellow, 2407  
 Brinzolamide, 3049  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3051  
 Bromelain, 2339  
 Bromine, 2340  
 sodium acetate TS, 2413  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424  
 TS, 2413  
 $\alpha$ -Bromo-2'-acetonaphthone, 2340  
*p*-Bromoaniline, 2340  
 TS, 2413  
 Bromocresol  
 blue, 2407  
 blue TS, 2413  
 green, 2407  
 green-methyl red TS, 2413  
 green sodium salt, 2407  
 green TS, 2413  
 purple, 2407  
 purple sodium salt, 2407  
 purple TS, 2413  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 3052  
 capsules, 3053  
 tablets, 3054  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3056  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3057  
 oral solution, 3056  
 Bromofluoromethane, 2340

Bromophenol blue, 2407  
 sodium, 2407  
 TS, 2413  
*N*-Bromosuccinimide, 2340  
 Bromothymol blue, 2407  
 TS, 2413  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3057  
 injection, 3059  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 3060  
 oral solution, 3059  
 tablets, 3059  
 Brucine sulfate, 2340  
 Budesonide, 3061

## Buffer

Acetate TS, 2411  
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 2412  
 Acetone buffered, TS, 2412, 2413  
 Acid phthalate, 2340  
 Alkaline borate, 2340  
 Hydrochloric acid, 2340  
 Neutralized phthalate, 2340

Buffered acetone TS, 2413  
 Buffers, 2340  
 Buffer solutions, 2340, 2409  
 acetate buffer, 2340  
 alkaline borate buffer, 2340  
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 2340  
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 2340  
 phosphate buffer, 2340  
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 505  
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1252  
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1324  
 Bumetanide, 3063  
 injection, 3063  
 tablets, 3064  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 3065  
 in dextrose injection, 3067  
 and epinephrine injection, 3068  
 injection, 3066  
 Buprenorphine  
 hydrochloride, 3069, 8218  
 Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary buccal solution, 3069  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 3070  
 tablets, 3072  
 extended-release tablets, 3073, 8219  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 3080  
 tablets, 3082  
 Busulfan, 3084  
 tablets, 3085  
 Butabarbital, 3085  
 sodium, 3086  
 sodium oral solution, 3087  
 sodium tablets, 3088  
 Butalbital, 3089  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 3090  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 3091  
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 3093  
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 3096  
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 3094  
 and aspirin tablets, 3091

Butamben, 3098, 8228  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 2979, 8213  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 2980  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 2981, 8214

Butane, 7543  
 Butane-1,2-diol, 2340  
 Butane-1,4-diol, 2340  
 Butane-2,3-diol, 2340  
 1,3-Butanediol, 2340  
 2,3-Butanedione, 2340, 2350  
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2340  
 1,4-Butane sultone, 2340  
 Butanol, 2340  
 Butoconazole nitrate, 3098  
 vaginal cream, 3099  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 3099  
 injection, 3100  
 nasal solution, 3101  
 nasal spray, 3102

Butyl  
 acetate, normal, 2340  
 alcohol, 2340, 2341, 2375, 7544  
 alcohol, normal, 2341  
 alcohol, secondary, 2330, 2341, 2387  
 alcohol, tertiary, 2330, 2341, 2397  
 benzoate, 2341  
 ether, 2341  
 methacrylate, 2341  
 palmitostearate, 7545  
 stearate, 7546

*n*-Butyl chloride, 2341, 2346  
*tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 2341  
*n*-Butylamine, 2341, 2375  
*tert*-Butylamine, 2341, 2375  
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 2341

Butylated  
 hydroxyanisole, 7547  
*n*-Butylboronic acid, 2341  
*tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1  
 in 100), 2341

Butylene glycol, 7549  
 Butylparaben, 7551  
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 2341  
*t*-Butylthiol, 2341  
 Butyraldehyde, 2341  
 Butyric acid, 2341  
 Butyrolactone, 2341  
 Butyrophenone, 2342

## C

C 13  
 for oral solution, urea, 3200  
 urea, 3199

C 14  
 capsules, urea, 3201

Cabergoline, 3104  
 tablets, 3105, 8229

Cadmium  
 acetate, 2342  
 nitrate, 2342

Caffeine, 3106  
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2550  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2551

aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
 capsules, 2881

butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,  
 3090

butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets,  
 3091

butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 3093

butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate  
 capsules, 3096

butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 3094

citrate injection, 3107

citrate oral solution, 3108

and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,  
 4026

and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 4027

orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,  
 5462

and sodium benzoate injection, 3109

Calamine, 3110  
 topical suspension, phenolated, 3111  
 topical suspension, 3110

Calcifediol, 3111  
 capsules, 3111

Calcipotriene, 3112  
 ointment, 3114

Calcitonin salmon, 3115  
 injection, 3119  
 nasal solution, 3119

Calcitriol, 3120  
 injection, 3121

Calcium  
 acetate, 2342, 3122  
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for  
 topical solution, 2688  
 acetate tablets, 3124  
 ascorbate, 3125  
 carbonate, 2342, 3126  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia  
 chewable tablets, 2663  
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral  
 suspension, 2662  
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 2342  
 carbonate lozenges, 3127  
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone  
 chewable tablets, 3131  
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,  
 3131  
 carbonate oral suspension, 3128  
 carbonate tablets, 3129  
 caseinate, 2342  
 chloride, 2342, 3134  
 chloride, anhydrous, 2333, 2342  
 chloride injection, 3135  
 chloride TS, 2413  
 citrate, 2342, 3135  
 citrate tablets, 6855  
 glubionate syrup, 3136  
 gluceptate, 3137  
 gluceptate injection, 3137  
 gluconate, 3138  
 gluconate injection, 3140  
 gluconate tablets, 3141  
 glycerophosphate, 6856  
 hydroxide, 2343, 3142  
 hydroxide topical solution, 3143  
 hydroxide TS, 2413  
 lactate, 2343, 3143  
 lactate tablets, 3144  
 lactobionate, 3144  
 levulinate, 3145  
 levulinate injection, 3146  
 and magnesium carbonates oral  
 suspension, 3133

and magnesium carbonates tablets, 3134  
 nitrate, 2343  
 pantothenate, 3146  
 pantothenate assay (91), 193  
 pantothenate, dextro, 2343  
 pantothenate, racemic, 3148  
 pantothenate tablets, 3147  
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 3151  
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 3152  
 phosphate, tribasic, 7552  
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 3149  
 polycarbophil, 3153  
 propionate, 7553  
 saccharate, 3153  
 silicate, 7555  
 stearate, 7557  
 succinate, 3154  
 sulfate, 2343, 7558  
 sulfate TS, 2413  
 undecylenate, 3155  
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6864  
 with vitamin D tablets, 6863

Calcium acetate  
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,  
 2687

Calcium glubionate  
 syrup, 3136

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6858  
 capsules, 6860  
 tablets, 6861

Calconcarboxylic acid, 2343  
 triturate, 2343

Calf thymus DNA, 2343

*d*-Camphene, 2343

Camphor, 3156  
 spirit, 3156

*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2343

*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2343

Canada balsam, 2343

Candelilla wax, 7559

Candesartan cilexetil, 3156  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3159  
 tablets, 3157

Canola oil, 7559

Capecitabine, 3163  
 tablets, 3164

Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1105

Capreomycin  
 for injection, 3167  
 sulfate, 3166

Capric acid, 2343

Caprylic acid, 7560

Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 7561

Capsaicin, 3167

Capsicum, 3168  
 oleoresin, 3170  
 tincture, 3172

## Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2538

Acetaminophen, 2544

Containing at least three of the  
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
 and pseudoephedrine, 2552

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,  
 2563, 8201

Acitretin, 2589

Acylovir, 2592

Altretamine, 2658

Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2683

Amantadine hydrochloride, 2706



**Capsules** (continued)

- Aminobenzoate potassium, 2722  
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2761  
 Amoxicillin, 2787  
 Ampicillin, 2806  
 Anagrelide, 2818  
 Aprepitant, 2846  
 Arginine, 6798  
 Aspirin, 2871  
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2881  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2872  
 Atomoxetine, 2893  
 Azithromycin, 2924  
 Balsalazide disodium, 2948  
 Benzonatate, 2986  
 Beta carotene, 2995  
 Biotin, 3026  
 Borage seed oil, 6851  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 3053  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 3090  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 3093  
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 3096  
 Calcifediol, 3111  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6860  
 C 14, urea, 3201  
 Castor oil, 3234  
 Cat's claw, 6872  
 Cefaclor, 3237  
 Cefadroxil, 3242  
 Cefdinir, 3256  
 Cephalexin, 3319  
 Cephadrine, 3328  
 Chloral hydrate, 3345  
 Chloramphenicol, 3348  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 3361  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 3362  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 3386  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3389  
 Cholecalciferol, 3402  
 Cinoxacin, 3425  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3478  
 Clofazimine, 3496  
 Clofibrate, 3499  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3503  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 3534  
 Cod liver oil, 6908  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 6914  
 Curcuminoids, 6918  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3539  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 3540  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3602  
 Cycloserine, 3612  
 Cyclosporine, 3613  
 Danazol, 3631  
 Dantrolene sodium, 3634  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3646  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3702  
 Diazepam, 3718  
 Diazepam extended-release, 3718  
 Diazoxide, 3721  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3741  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3743  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3747  
 Digitalis, 3763  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3773  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3780  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3803  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 3808  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3813  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3825  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3826  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3828, 8267  
 Docusate calcium, 3849  
 Docusate potassium, 3851  
 Docusate sodium, 3853  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3878  
 Doxycycline, 3888  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3889  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3897  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3899  
 Dronabinol, 3908  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3919  
*Echinacea* species dry extract, 8447  
 Efavirenz, 3945  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3996  
 Ergocalciferol, 4013  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4016  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 4032  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4039  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 4059, 8279  
 Ethchlorvynol, 4098  
 Ethosuximide, 4105  
 Etodolac, 4115  
 Etoposide, 4122  
 Evening primrose oil, 6952  
 Fenofibrate, 4154  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 4163  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4173  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4184  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6965  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6968  
 Flax seed oil, 6969  
 Flucytosine, 4223  
 Fluoxetine, 4259  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 4261  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 4279  
 Flutamide, 4284  
 Fluvastatin, 4317  
 Gabapentin, 4352  
 Galantamine extended-release, 4367  
 Gemfibrozil, 4388  
 Ginger, 7001  
 Ginkgo, 7008  
 Ginseng, American, 6790  
 Griseofulvin, 4446  
 Guaifenesin, 4451  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4454  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 4455  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4497  
 Hydroxyurea, 4538  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4545  
 Imipramine pamoate, 4576  
 Indomethacin, 4596  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 4597  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4635  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4640  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 4692  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4708  
 Isotretinoin, 4721  
 Isradipine, 4728  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4744  
 Ketoprofen, 4750  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4751  
 Krill oil, 7066, 8452  
 Krill oil delayed-release, 7069, 8456  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4786  
 Levodopa, 4829  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4857  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 7077  
 Lithium carbonate, 4871  
 Lomustine, 4878  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4880  
 Loracarbef, 4894  
 Loxapine, 4921  
 Lutein, 7079  
 Magnesium oxide, 4946  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4980  
 Mefenamic acid, 4984  
 Menaquinone-7, 7097  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 5029  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 5059  
 Methoxsalen, 5088  
 Methsuximide, 5093  
 Methyltestosterone, 5125  
 Metronidazole, 5149  
 Metyrosine, 5158  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 5160  
 Milk thistle, 7110  
 Minerals, 7113  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5176  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 5232  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 5248  
 Nafcillin sodium, 5267  
 Nifedipine, 5352  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5362, 8359  
 Nizatidine, 5376  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5398  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 7336  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 5418  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5423  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 5430  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 5435  
 Orlistat, 5456  
 Osetamivir phosphate, 5467  
 Oxacillin sodium, 5470  
 Oxazepam, 5488  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5516  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 5535  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 5533  
 Pancrelipase, 5557  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 5558  
 Paricalcitol, 8375  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 5578  
 Penicillamine, 5595  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5658  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 5669  
 Phensuximide, 5672  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5673  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 5693, 8380  
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 5696  
 Piroxicam, 5739  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5763  
 Potassium perchlorate, 5786  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5807  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5839  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5845  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5892  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5906  
 Pygeum, 7138  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5951

**Capsules** (continued)

- Quinine sulfate, 5957  
 Ramipril, 5971  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7155  
 Ribavirin, 5996  
 Rifabutin, 6006  
 Rifampin, 6008  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 6010  
 Ritonavir, 6047  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 6059  
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 5876, 8393  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 7172  
 Salsalate, 6104  
 Saquinavir, 6107  
 Saw palmetto, 7181  
 Schizochytrium oil, 7191  
 Secobarbital sodium, 6131  
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 6133  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 6136  
 Simethicone, 6161  
 Soy isoflavones, 7198  
 Stavudine, 6230  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 6279  
 Tacrine, 6300  
 Tacrolimus, 6304  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 6320  
 Temazepam, 6359  
 Terazosin, 6364  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6402  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 6410  
 Thalidomide, 6414  
 Theophylline, 6417  
 Theophylline extended-release, 6418, 8411  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6425  
 Thiothixene, 6452  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7223  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7218  
 Tolmetin sodium, 6515  
 Topiramate, 6523  
 Triamterene, 6569  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6571  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6583  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 6590  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6596  
 Ubidecarenone, 7234  
 Ursodiol, 6629  
 Valproic acid, 6645  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 6658  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 6667  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6675  
 Vinpocetine, 7247  
 Vitamin A, 6700  
 Vitamin E, 6705  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7265  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7336  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7423  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7248  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7290  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7400  
 Zaleplon, 6735, 8434  
 Zidovudine, 6739  
 Zonisamide, 6776
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1316  
 Captopril, 3173  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3176  
 oral solution, 3174  
 oral suspension, 3175  
 tablets, 3175  
 Caramel, 7562  
 Caraway, 7562, 8483  
 oil, 7563  
 Carbachol, 3177  
 intraocular solution, 3178  
 ophthalmic solution, 3178  
 Carbamazepine, 3179  
 oral suspension, 3181  
 tablets, 3182  
 extended-release tablets, 3184  
 Carbamide peroxide, 3186  
 topical solution, 3186  
 Carbazole sulfate, 2343  
 Carbenicillin  
 disodium, 3187  
 indanyl sodium, 3187  
 indanyl sodium tablets, 3188  
 for injection, 3186  
 Carbidopa, 3188  
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 3190  
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 3196  
 and levodopa tablets, 3189  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 3197  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5910  
 tablets, 3198  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 3198  
 Carbomer  
 934, 7563  
 934P, 7564  
 940, 7566  
 941, 7567  
 1342, 7568  
 copolymer, 7569  
 homopolymer, 7572  
 interpolymer, 7575  
 Carbon  
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 3200  
 C 13, urea, 3199  
 C 14 capsules, urea, 3201  
 dioxide, 3199  
 dioxide detector tube, 2343  
 disulfide, chromatographic, 2344  
 disulfide, CS, 2344  
 monoxide detector tube, 2344  
 tetrachloride, 2344  
 Carbonates  
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 3133  
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 3134  
 Carboplatin, 3202  
 for injection, 3203  
 Carboprost  
 tromethamine, 3205  
 tromethamine injection, 3206  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 2344  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
 calcium, 7577  
 sodium, 3207  
 sodium 12, 7580  
 sodium, low-substituted, 7578  
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 7591  
 sodium paste, 3207  
 sodium tablets, 3208  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 7581  
 Cardamom  
 oil, 7584  
 seed, 7584, 8483  
 tincture, compound, 7584  
 Carisoprodol, 3208  
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 3212  
 and aspirin tablets, 3211  
 tablets, 3210, 8230  
 Carmellose, 7585  
 Carmine, 2344  
 Carmustine, 3214  
 for injection, 3217  
 Carprofen, 3218  
 tablets, 3219  
 Carrageenan, 7585  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3221  
 ophthalmic solution, 3222  
 tablets, 3222  
 Carvedilol, 3223  
 tablets, 3226  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 2344  
 Casanthranol, 3228  
 Cascara  
 fluidextract, aromatic, 3233  
 sagrada, 3229, 8441  
 sagrada extract, 3230  
 sagrada fluidextract, 3233  
 tablets, 3232  
 Casein, 2344  
 hammersten, 2344  
 Castor oil, 3233  
 aromatic, 3235  
 capsules, 3234  
 emulsion, 3235  
 hydrogenated, 7586  
 polyoxyl 35, 7829  
 Catechol, 2344  
 Cation-exchange resin, 2344  
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
 polystyrene, 2344, 2381  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2344  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2344  
 sulfonic acid, 2345, 2396  
 Cat's claw, 6868  
 capsules, 6872  
 extract, powdered, 6871  
 powdered, 6869  
 tablets, 6874  
 Cedar oil, 2345  
 Cefaclor, 3236  
 capsules, 3237  
 chewable tablets, 3239  
 for oral suspension, 3238  
 extended-release tablets, 3240  
 Cefadroxil, 3240  
 capsules, 3242  
 for oral suspension, 3244  
 tablets, 3245  
 Cefamandole nafate, 3246  
 for injection, 3247  
 Cefazolin, 3248  
 injection, 3250  
 for injection, 3251  
 ophthalmic solution, 3252  
 sodium, 3252

- Cefdinir, 3254  
capsules, 3256  
for oral suspension, 3258
- Cefepime  
hydrochloride, 3263  
for injection, 3261
- Cefixime, 3265  
for oral suspension, 3266  
tablets, 3267
- Cefmenoxime  
hydrochloride, 3268  
for injection, 3268
- Cefmetazole, 3269  
injection, 3270  
for injection, 3270  
sodium, 3271
- Cefonicid  
for injection, 3271  
sodium, 3272
- Cefoperazone  
injection, 3273  
for injection, 3273  
sodium, 3274
- Ceforanide, 3274  
for injection, 3275
- Cefotaxime  
injection, 3276  
for injection, 3277  
sodium, 3279
- Cefotetan, 3281  
disodium, 3284  
injection, 3282  
for injection, 3283
- Cefotiam  
hydrochloride, 3284  
for injection, 3285
- Cefoxitin  
injection, 3288  
for injection, 3288  
sodium, 3286
- Cefpiramide, 3289  
for injection, 3290
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3291  
for oral suspension, 3293  
tablets, 3293
- Cefprozil, 3294  
for oral suspension, 3297  
tablets, 3298
- Ceftazidime, 3300  
injection, 3301  
for injection, 3301
- Ceftiofur  
Hydrochloride, 8232  
Sodium, 8234
- Ceftizoxime  
injection, 3304  
for injection, 3304  
sodium, 3303
- Ceftriaxone  
injection, 3305  
for injection, 3305  
sodium, 3307
- Cefuroxime  
axetil, 3310, 8237  
axetil for oral suspension, 3311  
axetil tablets, 3312, 8238  
injection, 3309  
for injection, 3309  
sodium, 3312
- Celecoxib, 3313
- Cellaburate, 7587
- Cellacéfate, 7588
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 1002
- Cellulose  
acetate, 7594, 8484  
chromatographic, 2345  
microcrystalline, 2345, 7589  
microcrystalline and  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7591  
mixture, chromatographic, 2345  
oxidized, 3314  
oxidized regenerated, 3315  
powdered, 7593  
silicified microcrystalline, 7591  
sodium phosphate, 3316  
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 3317
- Centella asiatica*, 6875  
extract, powdered, 6878  
powdered, 6877  
triterpenes, 6880
- Cephalexin, 3318  
capsules, 3319  
hydrochloride, 3321  
for oral suspension, 3319  
tablets, 3320  
tablets for oral suspension, 3321
- Cephalothin  
injection, 3322  
for injection, 3323  
sodium, 3323
- Cephapirin  
benzathine, 3325  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 3326  
for injection, 3324  
sodium, 3327  
sodium intramammary infusion, 3327
- Cephradine, 3328  
capsules, 3328  
for injection, 3329  
for oral suspension, 3330  
tablets, 3330
- Ceric  
ammonium nitrate, 2345  
ammonium nitrate TS, 2413  
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2424  
ammonium sulfate, 2345  
sulfate, 2345  
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424
- Cesium chloride, 2345
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3331  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 3338  
oral solution, 3333  
tablets, 3334  
orally disintegrating tablets, 3336
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 7595
- Cetrimide, 2345
- Cetrimonium bromide, 7596
- Cetyl  
alcohol, 7597  
esters wax, 7599  
palmitate, 7599
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3342  
lozenges, 3343  
topical solution, 3344
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2345, 2362
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
percent in water, 2345
- Chamomile, 6881
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 820
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 575
- Charcoal  
activated, 2329, 2345, 3344
- Chaste tree, 6883  
powdered, 6885  
powdered, extract, 6886
- Chemometrics (1039), 963
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 2345
- Cherry  
juice, 7600  
syrup, 7600
- Chinese salvia, 6892  
powdered, 6894
- Chitosan, 7601
- Chloral hydrate, 3345  
capsules, 3345  
oral solution, 3346  
TS, 2414
- Chlorambucil, 3346  
tablets, 3346
- Chloramine T, 2345
- Chloramphenicol, 3347  
capsules, 3348  
cream, 3348  
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 3352  
injection, 3349  
ophthalmic ointment, 3349, 8241  
ophthalmic solution, 3350  
for ophthalmic solution, 3350  
otic solution, 3351  
palmitate, 3353  
palmitate oral suspension, 3353  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3352, 8241  
sodium succinate, 3354  
sodium succinate for injection, 3355  
oral solution, 3351  
tablets, 3351
- Chlordiazepoxide, 3356  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3358  
hydrochloride, 3359  
hydrochloride capsules, 3361  
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 3362  
tablets, 3357
- Chlorhexidine  
acetate, 3364  
acetate topical solution, 3366  
gluconate oral rinse, 3368  
gluconate solution, 3367  
gluconate topical solution, 3370  
hydrochloride, 3371
- Chlorhexidine gluconate  
topical gel, 6779
- Chloride  
cobaltous, TS, 2414  
ferric, TS, 2415  
ferrous tetrahydrate, 2360  
gold, 2361  
gold, TS, 2416  
platinic, 2380  
platinic, TS, 2419  
in reagents, 2325  
stannous, 7905  
and sulfate (221), 287

- Chlorine, 2345  
 detector tube, 2345  
 TS, 2414
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 2345  
*p*-Chloroacetanilide, 2345
- 1-Chloroadamantane, 2346  
 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 2346  
 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 2346  
 3-Chloroaniline, 2346  
*p*-Chloroaniline, 2346  
 Chlorobenzene, 2346  
 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2346  
*m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2346  
 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 2346  
 1-Chlorobutane, 2346  
 Chlorobutanol, 7605  
 Chlorocresol, 7606  
 2-Chloroethanol, 2346  
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 2346
- Chloroform, 2346  
 alcohol-free, 2346  
 methyl, 2346
- Chlorogenic acid, 2346
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 2346
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 2346  
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 2346  
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 2346  
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 2346
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 3373  
 Chloroplatinic acid, 2346
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3374  
 injection, 3375
- Chloroquine, 3376  
 hydrochloride injection, 3376  
 phosphate, 3377  
 phosphate oral suspension, 3378  
 phosphate tablets, 3379
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 2347
- Chlorothiazide, 3380  
 and methyl dopa tablets, 5101  
 and reserpine tablets, 5990  
 sodium for injection, 3383  
 oral suspension, 3380  
 tablets, 3382
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 2347
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 2347, 2402
- Chloroxyleneol, 3383
- Chlorpheniramine  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2552  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2555  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2557  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2559  
 maleate, 3385  
 maleate extended-release capsules, 3386  
 maleate injection, 3387  
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5612
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3389
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3390
- maleate oral solution, 3388
- maleate tablets, 3388
- maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2561
- Chlorpromazine, 3391  
 hydrochloride, 3392  
 hydrochloride injection, 3392  
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 3392  
 hydrochloride syrup, 3393  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3394  
 suppositories, 3391
- Chlorpropamide, 3394  
 tablets, 3395
- Chlortetracycline  
 bisulfate, 3395  
 hydrochloride, 2347, 3396  
 hydrochloride ointment, 3397  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3397, 8242  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3397  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3398  
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 3396
- Chlorthalidone, 3398  
 and atenolol tablets, 2890  
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 3511  
 tablets, 3399
- Chlorzoxazone, 3399  
 tablets, 3400
- Chocolate, 7606, 8485  
 syrup, 7607
- Cholecalciferol, 3401  
 capsules, 3402  
 solution, 3403
- Cholestane, 2347
- Cholesterol, 2347, 7607
- Cholesteryl  
 benzoate, 2347  
*n*-heptylate, 2347
- Cholestyramine  
 resin, 3404  
 for oral suspension, 3405
- Choline  
 bitartrate, 6896  
 chloride, 2347, 6898
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6899  
 and glucosamine tablets, 7012  
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7019  
 shark, 6903  
 tablets, 6902
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 3407
- Chromatographic  
 columns, 2436  
 fuller's earth, 2347  
*n*-heptane, 2347  
 magnesium oxide, 2347  
 reagents, 2347  
 silica gel, 2347  
 silica gel mixture, 2347  
 siliceous earth, 2347  
 siliceous earth, silanized, 2347  
 solvent hexane, 2347
- Chromatography (621), 508, 8071
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 1197
- Chromic chloride, 3405  
 injection, 3406
- Chromium  
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 3407  
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 3407  
 picolinate, 6906  
 picolinate tablets, 6907  
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 2347  
 trioxide, 2347
- Chromogenic  
 substrate for amidolytic test, 2347
- Chromotrope 2R, 2347
- Chromotropic acid, 2347, 2391  
 disodium salt, 2347  
 TS, 2414
- Chymotrypsin, 3408  
 for ophthalmic solution, 3409
- Ciclopirox, 3410  
 olamine, 3412  
 olamine cream, 3413  
 olamine topical suspension, 3414  
 topical solution, 3411
- Cidofovir, 3414  
 injection, 3415
- Cilastatin  
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 4572  
 and imipenem for injection, 4571  
 sodium, 3417
- Cilostazol, 3418  
 tablets, 3419
- Cimetidine, 3420  
 hydrochloride, 3423  
 injection, 3421  
 in sodium chloride injection, 3422  
 tablets, 3422
- Cinchonidine, 2347
- Cinchonine, 2347
- Cinnamomum cassia*  
 Twig, 8443  
 Twig Powder, 8445
- Cinoxacin, 3424  
 capsules, 3425
- Ciprofloxacin, 3426  
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 3436  
 extended-release tablets, 3433  
 hydrochloride, 3428  
 injection, 3429  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3431, 8242  
 ophthalmic solution, 3431  
 for oral suspension, 8243  
 tablets, 3432, 8245
- Cisapride, 3438
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary  
 injection, 3438  
 oral suspension, 3439
- Cisatracurium besylate, 3440  
 injection, 3442
- Cisplatin, 3444  
 for injection, 3446
- Citalopram  
 hydrobromide, 3451  
 oral solution, 3448  
 tablets, 3449
- Citrate  
 cupric TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 2412, 2414
- Citric acid, 2348  
 anhydrous, 2348, 3454  
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4936  
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4937  
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3458  
 monohydrate, 3456  
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 5776

- Citric acid (*continued*)  
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 6186
- Citrulline, 6907
- Cladribine, 3459  
 injection, 3459
- Clarithromycin, 3461  
 for oral suspension, 3463  
 tablets, 3463  
 extended-release tablets, 3465
- Clavulanate  
 potassium, 3468, 8246  
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2791  
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2792
- Clavulanic acid  
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2793
- Clavulanic acid  
 and ticarcillin injection, 6464  
 and ticarcillin for injection, 6465
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1092
- Clemastine fumarate, 3471  
 tablets, 3472
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 3474
- Clidinium bromide, 3474  
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 3362
- Clindamycin  
 hydrochloride, 3477  
 hydrochloride capsules, 3478  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3479  
 injection, 3475  
 for injection, 3476  
 palmitate hydrochloride, 3479  
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 3480  
 phosphate, 3481  
 phosphate gel, 3483  
 phosphate topical solution, 3483  
 phosphate topical suspension, 3484  
 phosphate vaginal cream, 3482  
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 3485
- Clioquinol, 3485  
 cream, 3486  
 and hydrocortisone cream, 3488  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 3489  
 ointment, 3487  
 topical powder, compound, 3488
- Clobetasol propionate, 3490  
 cream, 3491  
 ointment, 3492  
 topical solution, 3493
- Clocortolone pivalate, 3494  
 cream, 3495
- Clofazimine, 3495  
 capsules, 3496
- Clofibrate, 3498  
 capsules, 3499
- Clomiphene citrate, 3499  
 tablets, 3501
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3502  
 capsules, 3503
- Clonazepam, 3504  
 oral suspension, 3505  
 tablets, 3506  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3506
- Clonidine, 3508  
 hydrochloride, 3509  
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 3511  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3510  
 transdermal system, 3512
- Clopidogrel  
 bisulfate, 3515  
 tablets, 3517
- Clopidogrel compounded  
 oral suspension, 3517
- Cloprostenol  
 injection, 3519  
 sodium, 3519
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 3520  
 tablets, 3521
- Clorsulon, 3523
- and ivermectin injection, 4736
- Clotrimazole, 3524  
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 3529  
 cream, 3525  
 lotion, 3525  
 lozenges, 3526  
 topical solution, 3527  
 vaginal inserts, 3528
- Clove oil, 7608
- Clover, red, 7141  
 extract, powdered, 7145  
 powdered, 7143  
 tablets, 7147
- Cloxacillin  
 benzathine, 3531  
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 3531  
 sodium, 3532  
 sodium capsules, 3534  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 3535  
 sodium for oral solution, 3535
- Clozapine, 3536  
 tablets, 3537
- Co  
 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3540
- Coal tar, 3538  
 ointment, 3538  
 topical solution, 3538
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 324, 8069
- Cobalt  
 chloride, 2348, 2348  
 Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
 Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
 Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3540  
 nitrate, 2348  
 platinum, TS, 2419  
 uranyl acetate TS, 2414
- Cobaltous  
 acetate, 2348  
 chloride, 2348  
 chloride CS, 2411  
 chloride TS, 2414
- Cocaine, 3541  
 hydrochloride, 3541  
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 3542  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3542
- Cocoa butter, 7609
- Coconut  
 oil, 7610  
 oil, hydrogenated, 7610
- Codeine, 3546  
 phosphate, 3546  
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2563, 8201  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2564  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2565
- phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2566, 8202
- phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2883
- phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2882
- phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 3057
- phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 3096
- phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 3212
- phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 4453
- phosphate injection, 3547
- phosphate tablets, 3548
- phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5872
- phosphate oral solution, 3547
- sulfate, 3548
- sulfate oral solution, 3550
- sulfate tablets, 3551  
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 6383
- Cod liver oil, 3543  
 capsules, 6908
- Coenzyme Q9, 2348
- Cohosh  
 black fluidextract, 6842
- Colchicine, 3552  
 injection, 3553  
 and probenecid tablets, 5835  
 tablets, 3553
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 3554  
 for oral suspension, 3555  
 tablets, 3555
- Colistimethate  
 for injection, 3557  
 sodium, 3556
- Colistin  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 3558  
 sulfate, 3557  
 sulfate for oral suspension, 3558
- Collagen, 2348  
 rat tail, 2348
- Collagenase, 2348
- Collagenase I (89.1), 180
- Collagenase II (89.2), 185
- Collodion, 3559  
 flexible, 3560
- Colloidal oatmeal, 3560
- Color  
 and achromicity (631), 520  
 instrumental measurement (1061), 1172
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 2411
- Compactin, 2348
- Completeness of solution (641), 521
- Compound cardamom tincture, 7584
- Congealing temperature (651), 527
- Congo red, 2348, 2407  
 TS, 2414
- Constitution and bylaws, xxix
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 3561
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 3565
- Container content for injections (697), 578
- Containers  
 glass (660), 534  
 performance testing (671), 565
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2443, 8129
- Coomassie  
 blue G-250, 2348  
 brilliant blue R-250, 2348

Copovidone, 7611  
 Copper, 2348  
   gluconate, 3575  
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 2348  
 Coriander oil, 7613  
 Corn  
   oil, 7614  
   starch, 7906  
   syrup, 7614  
   high fructose syrup, 7618  
   syrup solids, 7621  
 Corticotropin  
   injection, 3577  
   for injection, 3578  
   injection, repository, 3580  
 Cortisone, 2348  
   acetate, 3582  
   acetate injectable suspension, 3583  
   acetate tablets, 3584  
 Cosyntropin, 3585  
 Cotton  
   absorbent, 2348  
   purified, 3586  
 Cotton (691), 573  
 Cottonseed oil, 7623  
   hydrogenated, 7623  
 Council of experts  
   (2015–2020), xi, 7977  
 Cr 51  
   edetate injection, chromium, 3407  
   injection, sodium chromate, 3407  
 Cranberry  
   liquid preparation, 6911

---

## Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2613  
 Amcinonide, 2708  
 Amphotericin B, 2799  
 Anthralin, 2827  
 Benzocaine, 2971  
 Betamethasone, 2999  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 3006  
 Betamethasone valerate, 3012  
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 3099  
 Chloramphenicol, 3348  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3413  
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 3482  
 Clioquinol, 3486  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3488  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3491  
 Clotrolone pivalate, 3495  
 Clotrimazole, 3525  
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone  
   dipropionate, 3529  
 Crothamiton, 3592  
 Desoximetasone, 3666, 8254  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3680  
 Dibucaine, 3724  
 Dienestrol, 3751  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3759  
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3797  
 Estradiol, vaginal, 4064  
 Estropipate, vaginal, 4088  
 Flumethasone pivalate, 4233  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 4240  
 Fluocinonide, 4243  
 Fluorometholone, 4253  
 Fluorouracil, 4258  
 Flurandrenolide, 4275  
 Fluticasone propionate, 4287  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4392  
 Gentian violet, 4399

Halcinonide, 4464  
 Hydrocortisone, 4506  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4512  
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 4515  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4521  
 Hydroquinone, 4531  
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4854  
 Lindane, 4859  
 Mafenide acetate, 4928  
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4978  
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 5119  
 Miconazole nitrate, 5165  
 Mometasone furoate, 5210  
 Monobenzene, 5218  
 Mupirocin, 5244  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 5269  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5312  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   gramicidin, 5320  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
   5321  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   hydrocortisone acetate, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   lidocaine, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   pramoxine hydrochloride, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5301  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
   sodium phosphate, 5303  
 Neomycin sulfate and flucinolone  
   acetonide, 5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
   5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,  
   5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
   acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone  
   acetate, 5311  
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone  
   acetonide, 5326  
 Nystatin, 5401  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,  
   and triamcinolone acetonide, 5404  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,  
   and triamcinolone acetonide, 5405  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,  
   5407  
 Piroxicam, 5740  
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 5798  
 Prednicarbate, 5809  
 Prednisolone, 5812  
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 6258  
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 6245  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6394  
 Tolnaftate, 6517  
 Tretinoin, 6555  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6559

---

Creatinine, 7624  
 Cresol, 7624  
   red, 2407  
   red–thymol blue TS, 2414  
   red TS, 2414  
*m*-Cresol purple, 2348  
   TS, 2414  
 Cromolyn sodium, 3587  
   inhalation powder, 3588  
   inhalation solution, 3588  
   nasal solution, 3589  
   ophthalmic solution, 3590

Croscarmellose sodium, 7625  
 Cropsvidone, 7627  
 Crothamiton, 3592  
   cream, 3592  
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 990  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 6912  
   capsules, 6914  
 Crystallinity (695), 575  
 Crystal violet, 2407  
   TS, 2414, 2418  
 Cupric  
   acetate, 2348  
   acetate TS, 2414  
   acetate TS, stronger, 2414, 2422  
   ammonium sulfate TS, 2414  
   chloride, 2348, 3592  
   chloride injection, 3593  
   citrate, 2348  
   citrate TS, 2414  
   citrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   citrate TS 2, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   iodide TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   nitrate, 2348  
   nitrate hydrate, 2348  
   nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2425  
   oxide, ammoniated, TS, 2412, 2414, 2420  
   sulfate, 2348, 3594  
   sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2348  
   sulfate CS, 2411  
   sulfate injection, 3595  
   sulfate test paper, 2408  
   sulfate TS, 2408, 2414  
   tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's  
     solution), 2425  
   tartrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414, 2415  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,  
   1.0 M, 2349  
 Curcuminoids, 6917  
   capsules, 6918  
   tablets, 6919  
 Cyanoacetic acid, 2349  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3596  
   Co 57 capsules, 3539  
   Co 57 oral solution, 3539  
   Co 58 capsules, 3540  
   injection, 3597  
   tablets, 3597  
 Cyanogen bromide, 2349  
 4-Cyanophenol, 2349  
 4-Cyanopyridine, 2349  
 Cyclam, 2349  
 Cyclandelate, 3598  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3599  
   tablets, 3600  
 Cyclobenzaprine  
   hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
     3602  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3601  
   tablets, 3604  
 1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 2349  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 2349  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 2349  
 Cyclohexane, 2349  
 Cyclohexanol, 2349  
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,  
   2349  
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 2349  
 Cyclomethicone, 7629  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3605  
   ophthalmic solution, 3606  
 Cyclophosphamide, 3606  
   for injection, 3608  
   tablets, 3609  
 Cyclopropane, 3610

Cycloserine, 3611  
capsules, 3612  
Cyclosporine, 3612  
capsules, 3613  
injection, 3615  
oral solution, 3616  
Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary  
ophthalmic solution, 3617  
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3618, 8249  
oral solution, 3619  
tablets, 3619  
Cyromazine, 3620  
Cysteine hydrochloride, 3621  
injection, 3621  
Cystine, 6921  
L-Cystine, 2349  
Cytarabine, 3622  
for injection, 3623

## D

Dacarbazine, 3625  
for injection, 3625  
Dactinomycin, 3627  
for injection, 3627  
Dalfampridine, 8250  
Dalteparin  
sodium, 3628  
Danazol, 3631  
capsules, 3631  
Dantrolene sodium, 3632  
capsules, 3634  
for injection, 3635  
Dapsone, 3636  
oral suspension, 3637  
tablets, 3638  
Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3639  
for injection, 3639  
DEAE-Agarose, 2349  
Decanol, 2349  
Decoquate, 3640  
premix, 3640  
Decyl sodium sulfate, 2349  
Deferoxamine mesylate, 3641  
for injection, 3642  
Dehydrated alcohol, 2349  
Dehydroacetic acid, 7630  
Dehydrocholic acid, 3643  
tablets, 3643  
Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 2414  
Deliverable volume (698), 579  
Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2398  
Demecarium bromide, 3643  
ophthalmic solution, 3644  
Demeclocycline, 3644  
hydrochloride, 3646  
hydrochloride capsules, 3646  
hydrochloride tablets, 3647  
oral suspension, 3645  
Denatonium benzoate, 7631  
Denaturated alcohol TS, 2414  
Denigès' reagent, 2414  
Density of solids (699), 582  
Dental paste  
triamcinolone acetonide, 6561  
Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 2349  
Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 2349  
Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 2349  
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 2349  
Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 2349  
Depyrogenation (1228), 1791  
Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 1799  
Description and relative solubility of USP and  
NF articles, 2453, 8139  
Desflurane, 3648  
Design, evaluation and characterization of  
viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 1082  
Design and analysis of biological assays  
(111), 199  
Design and development of biological assays  
(1032), 917  
Desipramine hydrochloride, 3650  
tablets, 3651  
Deslanoside, 3653  
injection, 3654  
Desloratadine, 3655  
tablets, 3656  
orally disintegrating tablets, 3658  
Desmopressin acetate, 3660  
injection, 3661  
nasal spray, 3662  
Desogestrel, 8252  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3663  
Desonide, 3664  
Desoximetasone, 3665  
cream, 3666, 8254  
gel, 3667, 8255  
ointment, 3667, 8256  
Desoxycholic acid, 7631, 8256  
Desoxycorticosterone  
acetate, 3668  
acetate injection, 3668  
acetate pellets, 3669  
pivalate, 3669  
pivalate injectable suspension, 3669  
Detection of irradiated dietary supplements  
(2250), 2282  
Determination  
methoxy (431), 359  
nitrogen (461), 366  
Deuterated methanol, 2349  
Deuterated water, 2350  
Deuterium  
chloride, 2350  
oxide, 2350  
Deuteriochloroform, 2350  
Devarda's alloy, 2350  
Dexamethasone, 3670  
acetate, 3675  
acetate injectable suspension, 3676  
topical aerosol, 3671, 8262  
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 3436  
elixir, 3671  
gel, 3672, 8263  
injection, 3672  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ophthalmic ointment, 5319, 8358  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ophthalmic suspension, 5319  
ophthalmic suspension, 3673  
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin  
sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate  
injectable suspension, 5612  
sodium phosphate, 3677  
sodium phosphate cream, 3680  
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3679  
sodium phosphate injection, 3681  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
cream, 5303  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
ophthalmic ointment, 5303, 8353  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
ophthalmic solution, 5304  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,  
3681, 8263  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,  
3682  
oral solution, 3674  
tablets, 3674  
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,  
6500, 8423  
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,  
6501  
Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3683  
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
3684  
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3685  
oral solution, 3687  
tablets, 3688  
Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3689  
Dexpanthenol, 3690  
assay (115), 203  
preparation, 3691  
Dextran  
1, 3692  
40, 3694  
40 in dextrose injection, 3696  
40 in sodium chloride injection, 3697  
70, 3697  
70 in dextrose injection, 3700  
70 in sodium chloride injection, 3701  
high molecular weight, 2350  
Dextrates, 7632  
Dextrin, 2350, 7633  
Dextro calcium pantothenate, 2350  
Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3701  
capsules, 3702  
tablets, 3703  
Dextromethorphan, 3704  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2552  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, oral powder  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2555  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, oral solution  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2557  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2559  
hydrobromide, 3705  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen,  
doxylamine succinate, and  
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
solution, 2567  
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and  
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
capsules, 4455  
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine  
hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine  
maleate oral solution, 5910  
hydrobromide oral solution, 3707  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and  
chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2561  
Dextrose, 3707  
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate  
phosphate, 2834  
anhydrous, 2350  
and dopamine hydrochloride injection,  
3866  
excipient, 7634  
and half-strength lactated Ringer's  
injection, 6028  
injection, 3709  
injection, alcohol in, 2619

Dextrose (*continued*)  
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 3049  
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 3067  
 injection, dobutamine in, 3843  
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4953  
 injection, potassium chloride in, 5766  
 injection and potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's, 5769  
 injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 5767  
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 6397  
 injection, theophylline in, 6423, 8414  
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 3954  
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 3958  
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 3961  
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 6025  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4852  
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 6030  
 and Ringer's injection, 6021  
 and sodium chloride injection, 3709  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2832  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2833  
 Diacetyl, 2350  
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 7634  
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 2350  
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 2350  
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 8124  
 Diatomaceous earth, 2350  
 flux-calcined, 2350  
 silanized, 2350  
 Diatomaceous silica  
 calcined, 2350, 2387  
 Diatrizoate  
 meglumine, 3710  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 3712  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 3713  
 meglumine injection, 3711  
 sodium, 3713  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 3712  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 3713  
 sodium injection, 3715  
 sodium solution, 3715  
 Diatrizoic acid, 3716  
 Diaveridine, 2350  
 Diazepam, 3717  
 capsules, 3718  
 extended-release capsules, 3718  
 injection, 3719  
 tablets, 3720  
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 2414  
 Diazoxide, 3720  
 capsules, 3721  
 injection, 3722  
 oral suspension, 3722  
 Dibasic  
 ammonium citrate, 2350  
 ammonium phosphate, 2351  
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 3151  
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 3149  
 calcium phosphate tablets, 3152  
 potassium phosphate, 2351, 5787  
 sodium phosphate, 6200  
 Dibenzyl, 2351  
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 2351

Dibucaine, 3723  
 cream, 3724  
 hydrochloride, 3725  
 hydrochloride injection, 3725  
 ointment, 3724  
 Dibutyl  
 phthalate, 2351, 7635  
 sebacate, 7635  
 Dibutylamine, 2351  
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 2351  
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 2351  
 Dichloralphenazone, 3726  
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 4692  
 Dichloroacetic acid, 2351  
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 2351  
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 2351  
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 2351  
 Dichlorodifluoromethane, 7636  
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 2351  
 Dichlorofluorescein, 2351  
 TS, 2414  
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 2351  
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 2351  
 Dichloromethane, 2351  
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 2352  
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 2351, 2352  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 2425  
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 2352  
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 2352, 8124  
 Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 7637  
 Dichlorphenamide, 3726  
 tablets, 3727  
 Diclazuril, 3728  
 Diclofenac potassium, 3729  
 tablets, 3730  
 Diclofenac sodium, 3731  
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 3736  
 delayed-release tablets, 3732  
 extended-release tablets, 3734  
 Dicloxacin sodium, 3739, 8264  
 capsules, 3741  
 for oral suspension, 3742  
 Dicyclohexyl, 2352  
 Dicyclohexylamine, 2352  
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 2352  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3742  
 capsules, 3743  
 injection, 3744  
 oral solution, 3744  
 tablets, 3745  
 Didanosine, 3746  
 delayed-release capsules, 3747  
 for oral solution, 3749  
 tablets for oral suspension, 3750  
 Dienestrol, 3751  
 cream, 3751

Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 6804  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6802  
 Astaxanthin esters, 6810  
 Astragalus root, 6812  
 Astragalus root dry extract, 6817  
 Astragalus root powder, 6815  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 6819  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7 extract, 7101  
 Bacopa, 6821  
 Bacopa, powdered, 6822  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 6824  
 Banaba leaf, 6825  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 6828  
 Banaba leaf powder, 6827  
 Beta carotene preparation, 6830  
 Beta glucan, 6831  
*Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 8439  
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 6834  
 Black cohosh, 6836  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6838  
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 6840  
 Black cohosh tablets, 6843  
 Black pepper, 6845  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 6849  
 Powdered black pepper, 6847  
 Borage seed oil, 6850  
 Borage seed oil capsules, 6851  
*Boswellia serrata*, 6852  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 6853  
 Calcium citrate tablets, 6855  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6858  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 6860  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 6861  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6864  
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 6863  
 Cat's claw, 6868  
 Cat's claw capsules, 6872  
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 6871  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6869  
 Cat's claw tablets, 6874  
*Centella asiatica*, 6875  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 6877  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 6878  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 6880  
 Chamomile, 6881  
 Chaste tree, 6883  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6885  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 6886  
 Chinese salvia, 6892  
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 6894  
 Choline bitartrate, 6896  
 Choline chloride, 6898  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6899  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 6903  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6902  
 Chromium picolinate, 6906  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 6907  
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig, 8443  
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig Powder, 8445  
 Citrulline, 6907  
 Clover, red, 7141  
 Clover, powdered red, 7143  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 7145  
 Clover tablets, red, 7147  
 Cod liver oil capsules, 6908  
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 6842  
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 6911  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 6912  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 6914  
 Curcuminoids, 6917

---

## Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 6781  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6783  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6784  
 Andrographis, 6793  
 Andrographis, powdered, 6795  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 6797  
 Arginine capsules, 6798  
 Arginine tablets, 6799  
 Ashwagandha root, 6800



**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Curcuminoids capsules, 6918  
 Curcuminoids tablets, 6919  
 Diosmin, 6922  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 6923  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 6926  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, powdered, 6928  
*Echinacea pallida*, 6931  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6933  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 6935  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 6937  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6942  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 6944  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 6940  
*Echinacea* Species Dry Extract Capsules, 8447  
*Echinacea* Species Dry Extract Tablets, 8450  
 Eleuthero, 6947  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6948  
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 6950  
 Evening primrose oil, 6951  
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 6952  
 Fenugreek seed, 6953  
 Fenugreek seed powder, 6955  
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 6958  
 Feverfew, 6960  
 Feverfew, powdered, 6961  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6962  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6965  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6968  
 Flax seed oil, 6969  
 Flax seed oil capsules, 6969  
 Forskohlii, 6970  
 Powdered forskohlii, 6972  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6973  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6974  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6978  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 6981  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 6982  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 6983  
*Garcinia indica*, 6984  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 6986  
 Garlic, 6987  
 Garlic, powdered, 6989  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6991  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6992  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6993  
 Ginger, 6995  
 Ginger, powdered, 6997  
 Ginger capsules, 7001  
 Ginger tincture, 6999  
 Ginkgo, 7003  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 7005  
 Ginkgo capsules, 7008  
 Ginkgo tablets, 7010  
 Ginseng, American, 6786  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 6790  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6787  
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 6789  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 6792  
 Ginseng, Asian, 6805  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6807  
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 6808  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 6809  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 7012  
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 7014  
 Glucosamine tablets, 7014  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 7015  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 7016  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7017  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7019  
 Glutamic acid, 7021  
 Glutathione, 7022  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 7023  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 7024  
 Goldenseal, 7026  
 Goldenseal extract, powdered, 7029  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 7027  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 7030  
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032  
 Guggul, 7034  
 Guggul extract, native, 7035  
 Guggul extract, purified, 7036  
 Guggul tablets, 7037  
 Gymnema, 7038  
 Gymnema extract, native, 7041  
 Gymnema, powdered, 7040  
 Gymnema extract, purified, 7042  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 7044  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 7046  
 Hesperidin, 7048  
 Holy basil leaf, 7049  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 7051  
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 7053  
 Horse chestnut, 6888  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6889  
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 6891  
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 7227  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7055  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 7058  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 7060  
 Krill oil capsules, 7066, 8452  
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* La-14, 8459  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM, 8461  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 8463  
 Licorice, 7072  
 Licorice, powdered, 7073  
 Licorice extract, powdered, 7074  
 Ground limestone, 7075  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 7076  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 7077  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 7078  
 Lutein, 7078  
 Lutein capsules, 7079  
 Lutein preparation, 7080  
 Lycopene, 7081  
 Lycopene preparation, 7083  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 7087  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7087  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 7089  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 7090  
 Maritime pine, 7091  
 Maritime pine extract, 7092  
 Melatonin, 7094  
 Melatonin tablets, 7095  
 Menaquinone-7, 7096  
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 7097  
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 7098  
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 7100  
 Methylcobalamin, 7102  
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 7103  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 7104  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7105  
 Milk thistle, 7106  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 7107  
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 7109  
 Milk thistle capsules, 7110  
 Milk thistle tablets, 7112  
 Minerals capsules, 7113  
 Minerals tablets, 7121  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 7184  
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 7185  
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 7187  
 Olive leaf, 8465  
 Olive leaf dry extract, 8466  
 Olive leaf powder, 8467  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 7128  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 7131  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 7133  
 Plant stanol esters, 8469  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 7134  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 7151  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 7152  
 Powdered rosemary, 7161  
 Pygeum extract, 7136  
 Quercetin, 7140  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7149  
*Rhodiola rosea* capsules, 7155  
*Rhodiola rosea* tablets, 7157  
*Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 7154  
 Ribose, 7159  
 Rosemary, 7160  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 7163  
 Rutin, 7164  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 7166  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 7172  
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 7169  
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 7168  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 7173  
 Saw palmetto, 7175  
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 7177  
 Saw palmetto capsules, 7181  
 Saw palmetto extract, 7179  
 Schizochytrium oil, 7189  
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 7191  
 Selenomethionine, 7194  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 7195  
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 7198  
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 7196  
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 7200  
 Spirulina, 7201  
 Spirulina tablets, 7205  
 Stinging nettle, 7208  
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 7211  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 7210  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7213  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 7223  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7221  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7216  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 7218  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 7225  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 7219  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 7084  
 Turmeric, 7228  
 Turmeric, powdered, 7230

**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Turmeric extract, powdered, 7232  
 Ubidecarenone, 7233  
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 7234  
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 7235  
 Ubiquinol, 7236  
 Ubiquinol capsules, 7237  
 Valerian, 7238  
 Valerian, powdered, 7240  
 Valerian extract, powdered, 7241  
 Valerian tablets, 7244  
 Valerian tincture, 7243  
 Vinpocetine, 7245  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 7247  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 7247  
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 6701  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7290  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7336  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7423  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7443  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7375  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7451  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7318  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 7248  
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 7400  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7361  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 7265  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 7275  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 7280  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7309  
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 7255  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 7258  
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 7412  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 7470  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin preparation, 7471  
 Zinc citrate, 7473  
 Zinc citrate tablets, 7474  
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 7475
- 
- Diethanolamine, 7638  
 Diethylamine, 2352  
 Diethylamine phosphate, 2352  
*N,N*-Diethylaniline, 2352  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3752  
 tablets, 3753  
 Diethylene glycol, 2352  
   monoethyl ether, 7640  
   stearates, 7642  
   succinate polyester, 2352  
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 2352  
 Diethylenetriamine, 2352  
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 2352  
 Diethyl phthalate, 7639  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3753  
 tablets, 3754  
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 2352  
 Diethyl sebacate, 7639  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3755  
   injection, 3756  
   tablets, 3756  
 Diethyl sulfone, 2352  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3757  
   topical solution, 3757  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3758  
   cream, 3759  
   ointment, 3759  
 Diflunisal, 3759  
   tablets, 3760  
 Digitalis, 3761, 8266  
   capsules, 3763  
   powdered, 3762  
   tablets, 3763  
 Digitonin, 2352  
 Digitoxin, 3764  
   injection, 3764  
   tablets, 3765  
 Digoxigenin, 2352  
 Digoxin, 3766  
   injection, 3767  
   oral solution, 3768  
   tablets, 3768  
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3769  
   aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2881  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3770  
   injection, 3771  
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 2352  
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 2353  
 Dihydroquinine, 2353  
 Dihydrostreptomycin  
   injection, 3773  
   sulfate, 3771  
   sulfate boluses, 3772  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine,  
   chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
   dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
   5612  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable  
   suspension, 5611  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine  
   intramammary infusion, 5611  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and  
   prednisolone injectable suspension, 5614  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3773  
   capsules, 3773  
   oral solution, 3774  
   tablets, 3774  
 Dihydroxyacetone, 3775  
 Dihydroxyaluminum  
   aminoacetate, 3775  
   aminoacetate magma, 3776  
   sodium carbonate, 3776  
   sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3778  
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 2353  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 2353  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 2415  
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-  
   naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,  
   2407  
 Diiodofluorescein, 2353  
   TS, 2415  
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 2353  
 Diisopropanolamine, 7643  
 Diisopropyl ether, 2353, 2357, 2366  
 Diisopropylamine, 2353  
 Diisopropylethylamine, 2353  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2353  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2353  
 Diloxanide furoate, 3778  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3779  
   extended-release capsules, 3780  
   oral solution, 3784  
   oral suspension, 3785  
   tablets, 3786  
 Diluted  
   acetic acid, 2353, 7497  
   alcohol, 2353  
   hydrochloric acid, 2353  
   lead subacetate TS, 2415  
   nitric acid, 2353  
   sulfuric acid, 2353  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3787  
   injection, 3788  
   oral solution, 3789  
   tablets, 3790  
 Dimercaprol, 3791  
   injection, 3791  
 Dimethicone, 7643  
   viscosity 500 centistokes, 2354  
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2354  
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 2354  
 Dimethoxymethane, 2354  
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 2354  
 Dimethyl  
   phthalate, 2354  
   sulfone, 2354  
   sulfoxide, 2354, 2371, 3792  
   sulfoxide gel, 3792  
   sulfoxide irrigation, 3793  
   sulfoxide topical solution, 3793  
   sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 2354  
*N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 2354  
*p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2354  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2354  
   TS, 2415  
*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 2354  
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 2354  
 Dimethylaminophenol, 2354  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 287  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 2354  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 2354  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2355  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 2355  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene  
   polymethobromide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 2355  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium  
   chloride, 2355  
 Dimethylformamide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 2355  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 2355  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 2355  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl  
   tetrazolium bromide, 2355  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine  
   dihydrochloride, 2355  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 2355  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 2355  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 2356  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 2356  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2356  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 2415  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3794  
   injection, 3795  
 Dinoprostone, 3796  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 2356  
 Diosmin, 6922  
 Dioxane, 2356  
 Dioxybenzone, 3797  
   and oxybenzone cream, 3797  
 Diphenhydramine  
   citrate, 3798  
   citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2569  
   citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3799  
   hydrochloride, 3802

- Diphenhydramine (*continued*)  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2570  
 hydrochloride capsules, 3803  
 hydrochloride injection, 3805  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3806  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 3808  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 3810  
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3813
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3814  
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3815  
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 3816
- Diphenyl ether, 2356, 2357, 2378
- Diphenylamine, 2356  
 TS, 2415
- Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 2331, 2356
- Diphenylcarbazide, 2356
- Diphenylcarbazone, 2356  
 TS, 2415
- 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 2356
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 239
- Dipicrylamine, 2356
- Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3817  
 ophthalmic solution, 3819
- Dipropyl phthalate, 2356
- Dipyridamole, 3820  
 injection, 3820  
 oral suspension, 3821  
 tablets, 3822
- 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 2356
- $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 2356
- Direct red 80, 2386
- Dirithromycin, 3823  
 delayed-release tablets, 3824
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1212
- Disintegration (701), 584  
 and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 2270
- Disodium  
 chromotropate, 2356  
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2356
- Disopyramide phosphate, 3825  
 capsules, 3825  
 extended-release capsules, 3826
- Dissolution (711), 588
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1296
- Distilling range (721), 598
- Disulfiram, 3827  
 tablets, 3827
- 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 2356
- Dithiothreitol, 2356
- Dithizone, 2356  
 TS, 2415
- Divalproex sodium, 3828  
 delayed-release capsules, 3828, 8267  
 delayed-release tablets, 3831  
 extended-release tablets, 3832
- Dobutamine  
 in dextrose injection, 3843  
 hydrochloride, 3840  
 injection, 3841  
 for injection, 3842
- Docetaxel, 3844, 8270  
 injection, 3846
- Docusate  
 calcium, 3848  
 calcium capsules, 3849  
 potassium, 3850  
 potassium capsules, 3851  
 sodium, 3852  
 sodium capsules, 3853  
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 4170  
 sodium solution, 3853  
 sodium syrup, 3854  
 sodium tablets, 3855
- 1-Dodecanol, 2356
- Dodecyl  
 alcohol, 2356  
 lithium sulfate, 2356  
 sodium sulfonate, 2356
- 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 2356
- Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 2357
- Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2357
- Dofetilide, 3855
- Dolasetron mesylate, 3856  
 oral solution, 3858  
 oral suspension, 3858
- Donepezil hydrochloride, 3859  
 tablets, 3861  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3863
- Dopamine hydrochloride, 3865  
 and dextrose injection, 3866  
 injection, 3865
- Dorzolamide  
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 3869
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3868
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3867
- Doxapram hydrochloride, 3872  
 injection, 3873
- Doxazosin mesylate, 3874  
 tablets, 3876
- Doxepin hydrochloride, 3877  
 capsules, 3878  
 oral solution, 3879
- Doxercaliferol, 3880
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3882  
 injection, 3884  
 for injection, 3885
- Doxycycline, 3887  
 calcium oral suspension, 3894  
 capsules, 3888  
 extended-release capsules, 3889  
 hyclate, 3896  
 hyclate capsules, 3897  
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3899  
 hyclate tablets, 3900  
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3902  
 for injection, 3891, 8273  
 for oral suspension, 3892  
 tablets, 3893, 8275
- Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3895
- Doxylamine succinate, 3906  
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2567  
 oral solution, 3906  
 tablets, 3907
- Drabkin's reagent, 2357
- Dragendorff's TS, 2415
- Dried peptone, 2357
- Dronabinol, 3907  
 capsules, 3908
- Dronedarone  
 hydrochloride, 3909  
 tablets, 3910
- Droperidol, 3912  
 injection, 3912
- Drospirenone, 3913  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3916
- Drug release (724), 600
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 1795
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1840
- Duloxetine  
 delayed-release capsules, 3919
- Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3922
- Dusting powder, absorbable, 3926
- Dutasteride, 3924
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3926  
 gel, 3927  
 topical solution, 3927
- Dydrogesterone, 3928  
 tablets, 3928
- Dyphylline, 3929  
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3931  
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3932  
 injection, 3929  
 oral solution, 3930  
 tablets, 3930
- ## E
- Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 2357
- Ecamsule  
 solution, 3933
- Echinacea*  
*angustifolia*, 6923  
*angustifolia*, powdered, 6926  
*angustifolia* extract, powdered, 6928  
*pallida*, 6931  
*pallida*, powdered, 6933  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 6935  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 6937  
*purpurea*, powdered, 6942  
*purpurea* root, 6940  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 6944
- Echinacea* Species  
 dry extract capsules, 8447  
 dry extract tablets, 8450
- Echothiophate  
 iodide, 3935  
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3936
- Econazole nitrate, 3937
- Edetate  
 calcium disodium, 3938  
 calcium disodium injection, 3939  
 disodium, 2356, 2357, 3940  
 disodium injection, 3941  
 disodium TS, 2415  
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2425
- Edetate disodium  
 0.01 M TS, 2415
- Edetic acid, 2357, 7645
- Edrophonium  
 chloride, 3941  
 chloride injection, 3941
- Efavirenz, 3942  
 capsules, 3945  
 Tablets, 3947
- Egg phospholipids, 7646
- n*-Eicosane, 2357
- Eicosanol, 2357
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 326
- Electrolytes  
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 3954  
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 3958

Electrolytes (*continued*)  
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 3961  
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 5748  
 injection type 1, multiple, 3949  
 injection type 2, multiple, 3952  
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2278  
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 295, 8065  
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 298  
 Elements  
 injection, trace, 3964  
 Eleuthero, 6947  
 extract, powdered, 6950  
 powdered, 6948

---

## Elixir

Aromatic, 7521  
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 7530  
 Dexamethasone, 3671  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4271  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4550

---

Elm, 3965  
 Emedastine  
 difumarate, 3966  
 ophthalmic solution, 3966  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3967  
 injection, 3968  
 Enalapril maleate, 3969  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3973  
 tablets, 3971  
 Enalaprilat, 3975  
 injection, 3976  
 Enalapril maleate  
 oral suspension, 3970  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3970  
 Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 3977  
 Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 1803  
 Enflurane, 3978  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3979  
 injection, 3982  
 Enrofloxacin, 3984  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3986  
 Ensulizole, 3987  
 Entacapone, 3987  
 tablets, 3988  
 Entecavir, 3990  
 tablets, 3992  
 Enzacamene, 3993  
 Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7581  
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 177  
 Eosin Y, 2357, 2407  
 TS, 2415  
 Ephedrine, 3994  
 hydrochloride, 3995  
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 6424  
 sulfate, 3996  
 sulfate capsules, 3996  
 sulfate injection, 3997  
 sulfate nasal solution, 3998  
 sulfate oral solution, 3998

Epiandrosterone, 2357  
 4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 288  
 15-Epicarboxprost, 2357  
 Epinephrine, 3998  
 and articaïne hydrochloride injection, 2864  
 assay (391), 331  
 bitartrate, 4002  
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 4002  
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 4003  
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 4004  
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 3068  
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
 topical solution, 3542  
 inhalation aerosol, 3999  
 inhalation solution, 4000  
 injection, 4000  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4853  
 nasal solution, 4001  
 ophthalmic solution, 4001  
 and prilocaine injection, 5828  
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5843  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 4004  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 4005  
 injection, 4006  
 Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 4007  
 Eprinomectin, 4009  
 Equilenin, 2357  
 Equilin, 4011  
 Ergocalciferol, 4011  
 capsules, 4013  
 oral solution, 4014  
 tablets, 4015  
 $\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 2357  
 Ergolid mesylates, 4015  
 capsules, 4016  
 oral solution, 4017  
 sublingual tablets, 4019  
 tablets, 4018  
 Ergonovine maleate, 4019  
 injection, 4020  
 tablets, 4021  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 4022  
 and caffeine suppositories, 4026  
 and caffeine tablets, 4027  
 inhalation aerosol, 4023  
 injection, 4024  
 sublingual tablets, 4026  
 tablets, 4025  
 Eriochrome  
 black T, 2407  
 black TS, 2415  
 black T–sodium chloride indicator, 2357, 2408  
 black T titration, 2407  
 cyanine R, 2357  
 cyanine TS, 2415  
 Erythorbic acid, 7647  
 Erythritol, 7648  
 Erythromycin, 4030  
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 4038  
 delayed-release capsules, 4032  
 estolate, 4038  
 estolate capsules, 4039  
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 4040  
 estolate oral suspension, 4039  
 estolate for oral suspension, 4040  
 estolate tablets, 4040  
 ethylsuccinate, 4041  
 ethylsuccinate injection, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 4046

ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 4044  
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 4044  
 topical gel, 4032  
 gluceptate, sterile, 4047  
 injection, 4033  
 intramammary infusion, 4033  
 lactobionate for injection, 4047  
 lactobionate, sterile, 4048  
 ointment, 4033  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4034, 8276  
 pledgets, 4036  
 topical solution, 4036  
 stearate, 4048  
 stearate tablets, 4049  
 tablets, 4036  
 delayed-release tablets, 4037  
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 213  
 Escin, 2357  
 Escitalopram  
 oral solution, 4050  
 Escitalopram oxalate, 4054  
 Escitalopram  
 tablets, 4052  
 Esmolol hydrochloride, 4056, 8278  
 Esomeprazole magnesium, 4057  
 delayed-release capsules, 4059, 8279  
 Estazolam, 4061  
 tablets, 4062  
 Estradiol, 4063  
 vaginal cream, 4064  
 vaginal inserts, 4065  
 transdermal system, 4067  
 tablets, 4070  
 benzoate, 4073  
 cypionate, 4075  
 cypionate injection, 4076  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4071  
 valerate, 4076  
 valerate injection, 4077  
 Estriol, 4078  
 Estrogens  
 conjugated, 4079  
 esterified, 4083  
 tablets, conjugated, 4081  
 tablets, esterified, 4085  
 Estrone, 4086  
 injectable suspension, 4086  
 Estropipate, 4087  
 tablets, 4089  
 vaginal cream, 4088  
 Eszopiclone, 4090  
 tablets, 4091  
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 4093  
 Ethacrynic acid, 4094  
 tablets, 4094  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 4095  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide  
 tablets, 6013  
 Compounded oral suspension, 8282  
 tablets, 4096  
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 2357  
 Ethchlorvynol, 4097  
 capsules, 4098  
 Ether, 2357, 4099  
 absolute, 2327, 2357  
 diphenyl, 2357  
 isopropyl, 2357  
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 2357  
 peroxide-free, 2357, 8124  
 Ethidium bromide, 2357  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 4100  
 and desogestrel tablets, 3663  
 and drospirenone tablets, 3916  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 4110

Ethinyl estradiol (*continued*)  
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 4837  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 5387  
 and norethindrone tablets, 5384  
 and norgestimate tablets, 5393  
 and norgestrel tablets, 5396  
 tablets, 4100  
 Ethiodized oil injection, 4102  
 Ethionamide, 4103  
 tablets, 4103  
 Ethopabate, 4104  
 Ethosuximide, 4105  
 capsules, 4105  
 oral solution, 4106  
 Ethotoin, 4107  
 tablets, 4108  
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 2357  
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 2358  
 Ethyl  
 acetate, 2358, 7649  
 acrylate, 2358  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 7756  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 partially-neutralized, 7760  
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate  
 copolymer dispersion, 7650  
 alcohol, 2358  
 arachidate, 2358  
 benzoate, 2358  
 chloride, 4109  
 cyanoacetate, 2358  
 ether, 2357, 2358  
 ether, anhydrous, 2327, 2357, 2358  
 maltol, 7651  
 oleate, 7652  
 salicylate, 2358  
 vanillin, 7653  
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride,  
 2358  
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 2358  
 Ethylbenzene, 2358  
 Ethylcellulose, 7653  
 aqueous dispersion, 7654  
 dispersion type b, 7655  
 Ethylene  
 dichloride, 2351, 2358  
 glycol, 2358  
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene  
 glycol in ethoxylated substances (469),  
 384  
 glycol monoethyl ether, 2358  
 glycol stearates, 7661  
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer,  
 7658  
 oxide and dioxane (228), 290  
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL),  
 2358  
 Ethylenediamine, 2358, 4109  
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 2358  
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 2358  
 Ethylparaben, 7661, 8124  
 Ethylparaben sodium, 7662  
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 2359  
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 4110  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4110  
 and mestranol tablets, 4111  
 Etidronate disodium, 4112, 8283  
 tablets, 4113, 8284  
 Etodolac, 4114  
 capsules, 4115  
 tablets, 4116  
 extended-release tablets, 4116  
 Etomidate, 4118, 8286  
 injection, 4119, 8287

Etoposide, 4120  
 capsules, 4122  
 injection, 4123  
 Eucalyptol, 4125  
 Eucalyptus oil, 7663  
 Eugenol, 4125  
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and  
 their materials of construction with respect  
 to their user safety impact (1661), 2012  
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of  
 glass containers (1660), 2007  
 Evening primrose oil, 6951  
 capsules, 6952  
 Excipient biological safety evaluation  
 guidelines (1074), 1217  
 Excipient performance (1059), 1143  
 Excipients  
 USP and NF, listed by category, 7485  
 Exemestane, 4126  
 Expert committees (2015–2020), xii, 7978  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xvii, 7983  
*National Formulary*, xvi, 7982  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, xii, 7978  
*United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary  
 Supplements Compendium*, xvi, 7982  
*United States Pharmacopeia and USP on  
 Compounding*, xvii, 7983  
 Expert Panels for the Council of Experts  
 Executive Committee, xii, 7978

## Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 6797  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6804  
 Astragalus root, dry, 6817  
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 6819  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7, 7101  
 Bacopa, powdered, 6824  
 Banaba leaf, dry, 6828  
 Beef, 2336  
 Belladonna, 2958  
 Belladonna tablets, 2959  
 Bilberry, powdered, 6834  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6840  
 Black pepper, powdered, 6849  
*Boswellia serrata*, 6853  
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 3233  
 Cascara sagrada, 3230  
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 3233  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6871  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 6878  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6886  
 Clover, red, powdered, 7145  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 6928  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6935  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6944  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6950  
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 6958  
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6983  
 Garlic, powdered, 6991  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6992  
 Ginkgo, powdered, 7005  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6789  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6808  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 7029  
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032  
 Guggul, native, 7035  
 Guggul, purified, 7036  
 Gymnema, native, 7041  
 Gymnema, purified, 7042  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 7053  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6891

Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 7058  
 Licorice, powdered, 7074  
 Licorice fluidextract, 7733  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 7090  
 Maritime pine, 7092  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 7109  
 Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 7185  
 Olive leaf dry, 8466  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 7152  
 Pygeum, 7136  
 Pyrethrum, 5921  
 Saw palmetto, 7179  
 Senna fluidextract, 6142  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 7196  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 7211  
 St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 7169  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry,  
 7221  
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 7084  
 Turmeric, powdered, 7232  
 Valerian, powdered, 7241  
 Yeast, 2406

Ezetimibe, 4127  
 tablets, 4129, 8289

## F

F 18  
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 4250  
 injection, sodium fluoride, 4251  
 Factor IX complex, 4132  
 Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor  
 X<sub>a</sub> test, 2359  
 Famciclovir, 4132  
 Famciclovir compounded  
 oral suspension, 4135  
 Famotidine, 4136  
 injection, 4137  
 for oral suspension, 4139  
 tablets, 4140  
 Fast  
 blue B salt, 2359  
 blue BB salt, 2359  
 green FCF, 2359  
 Fat, hard, 7665  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 332  
 FD&C blue no. 1, 2359  
 Fehling's solution, 2415  
 Felbamate, 4142  
 oral suspension, 4143  
 tablets, 4145  
 Felodipine, 4146  
 extended-release tablets, 4148  
 Fenbendazole, 4151  
 Fennel oil, 7665  
 Fenofibrate, 4153  
 capsules, 4154  
 tablets, 4157  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 4159  
 injection, 4160  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 4161  
 capsules, 4163  
 tablets, 4163  
 Fentanyl, 4164  
 Fentanyl citrate, 4165  
 injection, 4166  
 Fenugreek seed, 6953  
 powdered extract, 6958

- Fenugreek seed (*continued*)  
 powder, 6955
- Ferric  
 ammonium citrate, 2359, 2776  
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2777  
 ammonium sulfate, 2359  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2426  
 ammonium sulfate TS, 2415  
 chloride, 2359  
 chloride CS, 2411  
 chloride TS, 2415  
 nitrate, 2359  
 oxide, 7665  
 subsulfate solution, 4166  
 sulfate, 2359, 4167
- Ferrocypfen, 2360
- Ferroin TS, 2415
- Ferrosulfate, 7667
- Ferrous  
 ammonium sulfate, 2360  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2426  
 fumarate, 4168  
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 4170  
 fumarate tablets, 4169  
 gluconate, 4171  
 gluconate capsules, 4173  
 gluconate oral solution, 4174  
 gluconate tablets, 4175  
 sulfate, 2360, 4176  
 sulfate, dried, 4178  
 sulfate oral solution, 4177  
 sulfate syrup, 4177  
 sulfate tablets, 4178  
 sulfate TS, 2415  
 sulfate, acid, TS, 2412, 2415
- 0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 2426
- Ferulic acid, 2360
- Ferumoxides injection, 4180
- Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 4182
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 190
- Feverfew, 6960  
 powdered, 6961
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4182  
 capsules, 4184  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4189  
 tablets, 4186
- Fibroblast growth factor-2, 2360
- Fibroblasts  
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 3561  
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 3565
- Filgrastim, 4196
- Filter paper, quantitative, 2360, 2375, 2376, 2385, 8124
- Finasteride, 4201  
 tablets, 4201
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6962  
 capsules, 6965  
 delayed-release capsules, 6968
- Flame photometry for reagents, 2325
- Flavoxate hydrochloride, 4202  
 tablets, 4204
- Flax seed oil, 6969  
 capsules, 6969
- Flecainide acetate, 4205  
 oral suspension, 4206  
 tablets, 4207
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 216
- Flow cytometry (1027), 876
- Floxuridine, 4208  
 for injection, 4208
- Fluconazole, 4209  
 in dextrose injection, 4214  
 for oral suspension, 4219  
 injection, 4211  
 in sodium chloride injection, 4216  
 tablets, 4221
- Flucytosine, 4222  
 capsules, 4223  
 oral suspension, 4223
- Fludarabine phosphate, 4224  
 injection, 4226  
 for injection, 4228
- Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 4250
- Fludrocortisone acetate, 4229  
 tablets, 4229
- Flumazenil, 4231  
 injection, 4232, 8290
- Flumethasone pivalate, 4233  
 cream, 4233
- Flunisolide, 4234  
 nasal solution, 4235
- Flunixin meglumine, 4236  
 granules, 4237  
 injection, 4238  
 paste, 4239
- Fluocinolone acetonide, 4239  
 cream, 4240  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5305  
 ointment, 4241  
 topical solution, 4241
- Fluocinonide, 4242  
 cream, 4243  
 gel, 4243  
 ointment, 4244  
 topical solution, 4244
- Fluorene, 2360
- 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 2360
- Fluorescamine, 2360
- Fluorescein, 4245  
 injection, 4245  
 sodium, 4246  
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4248  
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 4247  
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4249
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 777
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 2211
- Fluorine  
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 4250  
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 4251
- 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 2360
- Fluorometholone, 4252  
 acetate, 4255  
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 6503  
 cream, 4253  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5305  
 ophthalmic suspension, 4254
- Fluorouracil, 4256  
 cream, 4258  
 injection, 4258  
 topical solution, 4259
- Fluoxetine  
 capsules, 4259  
 delayed-release capsules, 4261  
 hydrochloride, 4265  
 and olanzapine capsules, 5418  
 oral solution, 4262  
 tablets, 4263
- Fluoxymesterone, 4266  
 tablets, 4267
- Fluphenazine  
 decanoate, 4268  
 decanoate injection, 4269  
 enanthate, 4270  
 enanthate injection, 4270  
 hydrochloride, 4271  
 hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
 hydrochloride injection, 4272  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4273  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4274
- Flurandrenolide, 4275  
 cream, 4275  
 lotion, 4276  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5305  
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5306  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5306  
 ointment, 4277  
 tape, 4277
- Flurazepam hydrochloride, 4278  
 capsules, 4279
- Flurbiprofen, 4279  
 sodium, 4281  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 4282  
 tablets, 4280
- Flutamide, 4283  
 capsules, 4284
- Fluticasone  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation aerosol, 4303  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation powder, 4309
- Fluticasone propionate, 4285  
 cream, 4287  
 inhalation aerosol, 4288  
 inhalation powder, 4293  
 lotion, 8291  
 nasal spray, 4298  
 ointment, 4301
- Fluvastatin  
 capsules, 4317  
 sodium, 4315
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 4318  
 tablets, 4319
- Folic acid, 4322  
 assay (411), 345  
 injection, 4323  
 tablets, 4323
- Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 2415
- Fondaparinux sodium, 4324  
 injection, 4327
- Formaldehyde  
 solution, 2360, 2415, 4330  
 TS, 2415
- Formamide, 2360  
 anhydrous, 2360
- Formic acid, 2360  
 96 percent, 2360  
 anhydrous, 2360
- Formoterol fumarate, 4330
- Forskohlii, 6970  
 extract, powdered, 6973  
 powdered, 6972
- Foscarnet sodium, 4332
- Fosfomycin tromethamine, 4333
- Fosinopril sodium, 4335  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4338  
 tablets, 4337
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 4340  
 injection, 4341
- Fructose, 4342  
 injection, 4343  
 and sodium chloride injection, 4344

## Fuchsin

- basic, 2336, 2360, 4344
- pyrogallol TS, 2415
- sulfurous acid TS, 2415
- Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 2347, 2360
- Fulvestrant, 4345
- Fumaric acid, 7670
- Fuming
  - nitric acid, 2361
  - sulfuric acid, 2361
- Furazolidone, 4346
  - oral suspension, 4347
  - tablets, 4347
- Furfural, 2361
- Furosemide, 4347
  - injection, 4348
  - oral solution, 4349
  - tablets, 4350

## G

- G designations, 2361
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4379
- Gabapentin, 4351
  - capsules, 4352
  - tablets, 4353
- Gadodiamide, 4355
  - injection, 4357
- Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 2361
- Gadolinium sulfate, 2361
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 4359
- Gadoteridol, 4360
  - injection, 4363
- Gadoversetamide, 4364
  - injection, 4366
- Galactose, 7670
- Galageenan, 7671
- Galantamine
  - extended-release capsules, 4367
  - hydrobromide, 4375
  - oral solution, 4372
  - tablets, 4373
- Gallamine triethiodide, 4378
  - injection, 4379
- Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 4379
- Gamma cyclodextrin, 7628
- Ganciclovir, 4380
  - for injection, 4381
  - oral suspension, 4381
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6974
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6978
- Garcinia cambogia*, 6981
  - powdered, 6982
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate*
  - extract, powdered, 6983
- Garcinia indica*, 6984
  - powdered, 6986
- Garlic, 6987
  - delayed-release tablets, 6993
  - extract, powdered, 6991
  - fluidextract, 6992
  - powdered, 6989
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1837
- Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 2415, 2420
- Gauze
  - absorbent, 4382
  - petrolatum, 4383

## Gel

- Adapalene, 2598
- Aluminum hydroxide, 2682
  - dried, 2682
- Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2683
- Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2683
- Aluminum phosphate, 2684
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2726
- Benzocaine, 2972
  - butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2979, 8213
- Benzoyl peroxide, 2988
- Betamethasone benzoate, 3003
- Chromatographic silica, 2347
- Chromatographic silica mixture, 2347
- Clindamycin phosphate, 3483
- Desoximetasone, 3667, 8255
- Dexamethasone, 3672, 8263
- Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3792
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3927
- Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide, topical, 4038
- Erythromycin, topical, 4032
- Fluocinonide, 4243
- Gelatin, 7672
  - film, absorbable, 4384
  - Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 4384
  - Gelatin TS, 2415
  - Hydrocortisone, 4507
  - Indomethacin, topical, 4600
  - Metronidazole, 5151
  - Naftifine hydrochloride, 5269
  - Phenol topical, camphorated, 5667
  - Salicylic acid, 6095
  - Selegiline compounded topical, 6138
  - Silica, 2387
    - binder-free, 2388
    - chromatographic, 2347, 2388
    - impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 2388
    - mixture, chromatographic, 2347, 2388
    - mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 2388
    - mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 2388
    - mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 2388
    - mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 2388
    - octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 2388
    - porous, 2388
  - Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid, 6191
  - Sodium sulfide topical, 6209
  - Stannous fluoride, 6226
  - Tolnaftate, 6517
  - Tretinoin, 6555
- Gelatin, 7672
  - film, absorbable, 4384
  - sponge, absorbable, 4384
  - TS, 2415
- Gellan gum, 7674
- Gemcitabine
  - for injection, 4386
  - hydrochloride, 4384
- Gemfibrozil, 4387
  - capsules, 4388

tablets, 4389

Gene therapy products (1047), 1031

## General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 67
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 74
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 78
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 86
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products
  - general information and product quality tests, 90
- (7) Labeling, 98
  - (11) USP reference standards, 104
  - (17) Prescription container labeling, 107
  - (31) Volumetric apparatus, 110
  - (41) Balances, 111
  - (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 111
  - (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 114
  - (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 117
  - (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 123
  - (63) Mycoplasma tests, 130
  - (71) Sterility tests, 136
    - (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 143
    - (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 163
    - (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 169
    - (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 172
      - (89.1) Collagenase I, 180
      - (89.2) Collagenase II, 185
    - (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 177
    - (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 190
    - (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 193
    - (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 195
  - (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 199
    - (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 203
    - (121) Insulin assays, 205
      - (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 207
    - (123) Glucagon bioassays, 210
    - (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 213
    - (126) Somatropin bioassays, 214, 8057
    - (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 216
    - (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 221
    - (130) Protein A quality attributes, 227
    - (151) Pyrogen test, 234
    - (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 236
    - (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 239
    - (165) Prekallikrein activator, 241
    - (171) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 242
    - (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 245
    - (191) Identification tests—general, 245
    - (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 254

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 255
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 256
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 257
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 258
- (206) Aluminum, 260
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 261
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 266
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 270
- (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 8059
- (211) Arsenic, 272
- (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 273
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 287
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 287
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 288
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 288
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 290
- (231) Heavy metals, 293
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 295, 8065
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 298
- (241) Iron, 301
- (251) Lead, 302
- (261) Mercury, 303
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 306
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 309
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 314
- (281) Residue on ignition, 314
- (291) Selenium, 315
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 316
- (311) Alginates assay, 317
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 318
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 323
- (351) Assay for steroids, 324
- (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 324, 8069
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 326
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 331
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 332
- (411) Folic acid assay, 345
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 349
- (415) Medical gases assay, 349
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 353
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 354
- (431) Methoxy determination, 359
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 361
- (451) Nitrite titration, 366
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 366
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 368
- (467) Residual solvents, 369
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 384
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 385
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 386
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 392
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 393
- (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 394
- (507) Protein determination procedures, 395
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 400
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 401
- (531) Thiamine assay, 407
- (541) Titrimetry, 416
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 419
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 426
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 440
- (565) Botanical extracts, 452
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 454
- (580) Vitamin C assay, 459
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 462
- (591) Zinc determination, 471
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 472
- (602) Propellants, 498
- (603) Topical aerosols, 499
- (604) Leak rate, 500
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 501
- (611) Alcohol determination, 503
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 505
- (621) Chromatography, 508, 8071
- (631) Color and achromicity, 520
- (641) Completeness of solution, 521
- (643) Total organic carbon, 522
- (645) Water conductivity, 523
- (651) Congealing temperature, 527
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 529
- (660) Containers—glass, 534
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 541
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 542
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 554
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 558
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 565
- (691) Cotton, 573
- (695) Crystallinity, 575
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 575
- (697) Container content for injections, 578
- (698) Deliverable volume, 579
- (699) Density of solids, 582
- (701) Disintegration, 584
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 586
- (711) Dissolution, 588
- (721) Distilling range, 598
- (724) Drug release, 600
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 607
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 611
- (731) Loss on drying, 614
- (733) Loss on ignition, 615
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 615
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 620
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 625
- (755) Minimum fill, 628
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 629
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 639
- (776) Optical microscopy, 645
- (781) Optical rotation, 648
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 656
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 658
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 663
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 665
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 669
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 671
- (791) pH, 672
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 675
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 683
- (800) Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 727
- (801) Polarography, 746
- (811) Powder fineness, 750
- (821) Radioactivity, 751
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 758
- (831) Refractive index, 768
- (841) Specific gravity, 768
- (846) Specific surface area, 769
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 773
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 777
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 783
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 787
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 789
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 795
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 796
- (881) Tensile strength, 797
- (891) Thermal analysis, 798
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 802
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 806
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 808
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 812
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 814
- (921) Water determination, 815
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 820
- (1004) Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 829
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 832
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 836
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 851
- (1024) Bovine serum, 853
- (1025) Pancreatin, 866
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 876
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 896
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 907
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 917
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 935
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 950
- (1039) Chemometrics, 963
- (1041) Biologics, 981
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 982
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 990



**General chapters** (continued)

- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 1002
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 1031
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 1060
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 1062
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 1067
- (1050.1) Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 1082
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 1092
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 1093
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 1105
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 1113
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 1116
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 1123
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 1130
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 1137, 8083
- (1059) Excipient performance, 1143
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 1172
- (1063) Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 1175
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 1187
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1197
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1200
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1212
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1217
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1222
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 1242
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1252
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1259
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 1270
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1273
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1277
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1288
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1296
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1296
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1316
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1324
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1337
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1344
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1355
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1366
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1382
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 1397
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1415
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1416
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1419
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1423
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1430
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1443
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1449
- (1119) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 1455
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1461
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1469
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1471
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1477
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1487
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1497
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1503
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1507
- (1132) Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 1511
- (1136) Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 1532
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1543
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1568
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1569
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1593
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 1599, 8090
- (1174) Powder flow, 1602
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1607
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 1613
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 1616
- (1180) Human plasma, 1618
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 1641
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 1651
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1662
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1667
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1678
- (1207.1) Package integrity and test method selection, 1707
- (1207.2) Package integrity leak test technologies, 1719
- (1207.3) Package seal quality test technologies, 1736
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1700
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1739
- (1211) Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1744
- (1216) Tablet friability, 1749
- (1217) Tablet breaking force, 1750
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1753
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1756
- (1223.1) Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 1770
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 1778
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 1780, 8094
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 1786
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1787
- (1228) Depyrogenation, 1791
- (1228.1) Dry heat depyrogenation, 1795
- (1228.3) Depyrogenation by filtration, 1799
- (1228.5) Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 1803
- (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 1807
- (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1812
- (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1815
- (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 1820
- (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1824
- (1229.5) Biological indicators for sterilization, 1831
- (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 1834
- (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 1837
- (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 1840
- (1229.9) Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 1842
- (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 1843
- (1229.11) Vapor phase sterilization, 1847
- (1229.12) New sterilization methods, 1848
- (1229.13) Sterilization-in-place, 1849
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 1851
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1852
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1888
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1905
- (1237) Virology test methods, 1922
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1943
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1956
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1966
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 1970

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1976
- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1978
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1982
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1984
- (1602) Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 1988
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 2000
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 2007
- (1661) Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 2012
- (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 2020
- (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 2035
- (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 2048
- (1724) Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 2055
- (1730) Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 2067
- (1735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 2074
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 2093
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2115
- (1771) Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 2135
- (1782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2136
- (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 2149
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 2163
- (1790) Visual Inspection of Injections, 8099
- (1821) Radioactivity—theory and practice, 2177
- (1823) Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 2190
- (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2201
- (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2211
- (1854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2220
- (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2229
- (1911) Rheometry, 2238
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2245
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2250

- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 2256
- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 2260
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 2270
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 2277
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 2278
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 2282
- (2251) Adulteration of dietary supplements with drugs and drug analogs, 2285
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 2303
- (782) vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 649

---

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 2093
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 393
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 316
- Acoustic emission (1005), 832
- Adulteration of dietary supplements with drugs and drug analogs (2251), 2285
- Alcohol determination (611), 503
- Alginate assay (311), 317
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 501
- Aluminum (206), 260
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 288
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 950
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 836
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 1137, 8083
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 221
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 982
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1568
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 266
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 318
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 111
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1273
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 2115
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1416
- Arsenic (211), 272
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 426
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 323
- Assay for steroids (351), 324
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1288
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 2035
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 2020
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 773
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 2201
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 851
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 558
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 163
- Balances (41), 111
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1423
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 907
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 896
- Biological assay validation (1033), 935
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 114
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 1831
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 169
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 172
- Biologics (1041), 981
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 1093
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 1113
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 1116
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1123
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 1130
- Botanical extracts (565), 452
- Bovine serum (1024), 853
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 505
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1252
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1324
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 193
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1105
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1316
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 1002
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 820
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 575
- Chemometrics (1039), 963
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 287
- Chromatography (621), 508, 8071
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1092
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 324, 8069
- Collagenase I (89.1), 180
- Collagenase II (89.2), 185
- Color and achromicity (631), 520
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 1172
- Completeness of solution (641), 521
- Congearing temperature (651), 527
- Container content for injections (697), 578

**General chapters** (continued)

- Containers—glass (660), 534  
 Containers—performance testing (671), 565  
 Cotton (691), 573  
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 990  
 Crystallinity (695), 575  
 Deliverable volume (698), 579  
 Density of solids (699), 582  
 Depyrogenation (1228), 1791  
 Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 1799  
 Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 1082  
 Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 199  
 Design and development of biological assays (1032), 917  
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 2282  
 Dexpanthenol assay (115), 203  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 287  
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 239  
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1212  
 Disintegration (701), 584  
 Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 2270  
 Dissolution (711), 588  
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1296  
 Distilling range (721), 598  
 Drug release (724), 600  
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 1795  
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1840  
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 326  
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2278  
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 295, 8065  
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 298  
 Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 1803  
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 177  
 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 288  
 Epinephrine assay (391), 331  
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 213  
 Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 384  
 Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 290  
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 2012  
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 2007  
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1217  
 Excipient performance (1059), 1143  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 332  
 Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 190  
 Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 216  
 Flow cytometry (1027), 876  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 777  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 2211  
 Folic acid assay (411), 345  
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1837  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 1031  
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 607  
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 210  
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1259  
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1678  
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1222  
 Good packaging practices (1177), 1613  
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 1616  
 Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1242  
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 195  
 Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 727  
 Heavy metals (231), 293  
 Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1982  
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 258  
 Human plasma (1180), 1618  
 Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 440  
 Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1187  
 Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 257  
 Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 245  
 Identification tests—general (191), 245  
 Identification—tetracyclines (193), 254  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1397  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1382  
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1366  
 Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1344  
 Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1337  
 Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1355  
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1270  
 Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 349  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 472  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 90  
 Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 67  
 Insulin assays (121), 205  
 In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 353  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1197  
 Iron (241), 301  
 Labeling (7), 98  
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1296  
 Lead (251), 302  
 Leak rate (604), 500  
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 354  
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1834  
 Loss on drying (731), 614  
 Loss on ignition (733), 615  
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 270  
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2303  
 Mass spectrometry (736), 620  
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 2149  
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 236  
 Medical gases assay (415), 349  
 Melting range or temperature (741), 625  
 Mercury (261), 303  
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 2163  
 Methoxy determination (431), 359  
 Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1419  
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2245  
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2256  
 Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1443  
 Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1430  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1415  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 123  
 Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2250  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 783  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 2220  
 Minimum fill (755), 628  
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1815  
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1449  
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1820  
 Monosaccharide analysis (210), 8059  
 Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 829  
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86  
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 130  
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1455  
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 787  
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 1848  
 Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 361  
 Nitrite titration (451), 366  
 Nitrogen determination (461), 366  
 Nomenclature (1121), 1469

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 629
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1487
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1507
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1477
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1471
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1503
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1497
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 273
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 2135
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 639
- Optical microscopy (776), 645
- Optical rotation (781), 648
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 74
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 2048
- Ordinary impurities (466), 368
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 656
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 385
- Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 1707
- Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 1719
- Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 1736
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 1532
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 529
- Pancreatin (1025), 866
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 658
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 665
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 669
- pH (791), 672
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1569
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 675
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 683
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1543
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1599, 8090
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1200
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 207
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 1842
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 611
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 2067
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 542
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 541
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 554
- Polarography (801), 746
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 306
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption–desorption (268), 309
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 758
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 2190
- Powder fineness (811), 750
- Powder flow (1174), 1602
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 241
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1978
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1607
- Prescription container labeling (17), 107
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1984
- Propellants (602), 498
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 227
- Protein determination procedures (507), 395
- Pyrogen test (151), 234
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1593
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 586
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 1060
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 1062
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1843
- Radioactivity (821), 751
- Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 2177
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1461
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 314
- Refractive index (831), 768
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1511
- Residual solvents (467), 369
- Residue on ignition (281), 314
- Rheometry (1911), 2238
- Riboflavin assay (481), 386
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 392
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1641
- Selenium (291), 315
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 2055
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1651
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 1175
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1667
- Single-steroid assay (511), 400
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 214, 8057
- Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 1988
- Specific gravity (841), 768
- Specific surface area (846), 769
- Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 255
- Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1662
- Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1812
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700
- Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739
- Sterility tests (71), 136
- Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 1849
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1807
- Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744
- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1824
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 663
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 401
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2260
- Sutures—diameter (861), 795
- Sutures—needle attachment (871), 796
- Tablet breaking force (1217), 1750
- Tablet friability (1216), 1749
- Tensile strength (881), 797
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1753
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 261
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 2000
- Thermal analysis (891), 798
- Thiamine assay (531), 407
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 256
- Titrimetry (541), 416
- Topical aerosols (603), 499
- Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 78
- Total organic carbon (643), 522
- Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1778
- Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 394
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 789
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 2229
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 802
- USP reference standards (11), 104
- Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1943
- Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1905
- Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1888
- Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1756
- Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1780, 8094
- Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1787
- Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1770
- Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1847
- Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1786
- Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 2136
- Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 649
- Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 1067

**General chapters** (continued)

Virology test methods (1237), 1922  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1956  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 806  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 814  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 812  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 808  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 671  
 Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8099  
 Vitamin A assay (571), 454  
 Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 242  
 Vitamin C assay (580), 459  
 Vitamin D assay (581), 462  
 Vitamin E assay (551), 419  
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 110  
 Water conductivity (645), 523  
 Water determination (921), 815  
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1851  
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1852  
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1966  
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1970  
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2277  
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1976  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 615  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 2074  
 Zinc determination (591), 471

---

General notices and requirements, 1, 7995  
 Conformance to standards, 3, 7997  
 Monograph components, 5, 7999  
 Monographs and general chapters, 5, 7999  
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 7997  
 Prescribing and dispensing, 12, 8006  
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12, 8006  
 Terms and definitions, 9, 8003  
 Test results, 9, 8003  
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 8001  
 Title and revision, 3, 7997  
 General tests for reagents, 2324  
 Geneticin, 2361  
 Gentamicin  
 injection, 4390  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4397, 8293  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4397  
 sulfate, 4391  
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 4393  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 4394  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 4395  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 4396  
 sulfate cream, 4392  
 sulfate ointment, 4392  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4393, 8294  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4393  
 uterine infusion, 4390

Gentian violet, 4398  
 cream, 4399  
 topical solution, 4400  
 Ginger, 6995  
 capsules, 7001  
 powdered, 6997  
 tincture, 6999  
 Ginkgo, 7003  
 capsules, 7008  
 extract, powdered, 7005  
 tablets, 7010  
 Ginseng  
 American, 6786  
 Asian, 6805  
 capsules, American, 6790  
 extract, powdered American, 6789  
 extract, powdered Asian, 6808  
 powdered, American, 6787  
 powdered, Asian, 6807  
 tablets, American, 6792  
 tablets, Asian, 6809  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 7213  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 7221  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 7216  
 Girard reagent T, 2361  
 Gitoxin, 2361  
 Glacial acetic acid, 2361, 2580  
 TS, 2415  
 Glass wool, 2361  
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 7675  
 Glimepiride, 4400  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5716  
 tablets, 4402  
 Glipizide, 4404  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4407  
 tablets, 4405  
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 607  
 Globulin  
 immune, 4409  
 reagent, anti-human, 2334  
 RH<sub>0</sub> (D) immune, 4410  
 Glucagon, 4410  
 for injection, 4411  
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 210  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 2361  
 Glucuronolactone, 4412, 8294  
 Glucosamine  
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 7012  
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7019  
 hydrochloride, 7014  
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7017  
 sulfate potassium chloride, 7015  
 sulfate sodium chloride, 7016  
 tablets, 7014  
 Glucose, 2361  
 enzymatic test strip, 4413  
 liquid, 7677  
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 2415  
 D-Glucuronolactone, 2361  
 Glutamic acid, 2361, 7021  
 L-Glutamic acid, 2361  
 hydrochloride, 7677  
 Glutamine, 4413  
 L-Glutamine, 2361  
 Glutaral  
 concentrate, 4414  
 disinfectant solution, 7678  
 Glutathione, 7022  
 Glycerin, 2361, 4421  
 base TS, 2416  
 ophthalmic solution, 4423  
 oral solution, 4423  
 suppositories, 4423  
 Glyceryl  
 behenate, 7678  
 dibehenate, 7680  
 distearate, 7681  
 monocaprylate, 7683  
 monocaprylocaprate, 7685  
 monolinoleate, 7687  
 monooleate, 7688  
 monostearate, 7689  
 tristearate, 7691  
 Glycine, 4424  
 irrigation, 4424  
 Glycolic acid, 2361  
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1259  
 Glycopyrrolate, 4424  
 injection, 4427  
 tablets, 4428  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 7023  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 7024  
 Gold  
 chloride, 2361  
 chloride TS, 2416  
 sodium thiomalate, 4429  
 sodium thiomalate injection, 4430  
 Goldenseal, 7026  
 extract, powdered, 7029  
 powdered, 7027  
 Gonadorelin  
 acetate, 4431  
 hydrochloride, 4433  
 for injection, 4430  
 Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 4435  
 chorionic, for injection, 4436  
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1678  
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1222  
 Good packaging practices (1177), 1613  
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 1616  
 Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1242  
 Goserelin acetate, 4437  
 Goserelin Implants, 8295  
 Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xvii, 7983  
 Graftskin, 3569  
 Gramicidin, 4439  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5320  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5320  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5306  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4439  
 injection, 4441  
 oral suspension, 4442  
 tablets, 4443  
 Granules  
 Flunixin meglumine, 4237  
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 5220, 8348  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 7030  
 Gravity, specific (841), 768

Green  
brilliant, 2339, 2368, 2407  
FCF, fast, 2359  
soap, 4444  
soap tincture, 4445

Green tea  
extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032

Griseofulvin, 4445  
capsules, 4446  
oral suspension, 4447  
tablets, 4448  
tablets, ultramicronized, 4449

Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 195

Guaiacol, 2361

Guaifenesin, 4450, 8124  
capsules, 4451  
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 4453  
and dyphylline oral solution, 3931  
and dyphylline tablets, 3932  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 4454  
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4455  
and theophylline capsules, 6425  
and theophylline oral solution, 6426  
for injection, 4451  
oral solution, 4452  
tablets, 4452

Guanabenz acetate, 4456  
tablets, 4457

Guanethidine monosulfate, 4458  
tablets, 4459

Guanfacine  
hydrochloride, 4460  
tablets, 4460

Guanidine hydrochloride, 2362

Guanidine isothiocyanate, 2362

Guanine hydrochloride, 2362

Guar gum, 7693

Guggul, 7034  
extract, native, 7035  
extract, purified, 7036  
tablets, 7037

Guide to general chapters  
charts, 13, 8007  
table of contents, 63

Gutta percha, 4462

Gymnema, 7038  
extract, native, 7041  
extract, purified, 7042  
powdered, 7040

**H**

Halazone, 4463  
tablets for solution, 4463

Halcinonide, 4463  
cream, 4464  
ointment, 4465  
topical solution, 4467

Halobetasol propionate, 4467

Haloperidol, 4468  
decanoate, 4471  
injection, 4469  
oral solution, 4470  
tablets, 4470

Halothane, 4473

Hawthorn leaf  
with flower, 7044  
with flower, powdered, 7046

Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 727

Heavy metals (231), 293

Heavy metals in reagents, 2326

Helium, 4473  
oxygen certified standard, 2376

Hematein, 2362

Hematoxylin, 2362  
TS, Delafield's, 2414

Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1982

Hemoglobin, bovine, 2362

Heparin  
lock flush solution, 4474  
sodium, 4475  
sodium injection, 4480

Hepatitis B  
immune globulin, 4480

1-Heptadecanol, 2362

Heptafluorobutyric acid, 2362

Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 2362

*n*-Heptane, 2362  
chromatographic, 2347, 2362, 2362

Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 2362

Hesperidin, 7048

Hexachlorophene, 4481  
cleansing emulsion, 4482  
liquid soap, 4482

Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 2362

Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2362

Hexadimethrine bromide, 2362

Hexamethyldisilazane, 2362

Hexamethylenimine, 2362

Hexamethylenetetramine, 2362

*n*-Hexane, 2362

Hexane, solvent, 2362, 2378, 2395  
chromatographic, 2347, 2362

Hexanes, 2362

Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 2356, 2362

Hexanophenone, 2363

Hexylamine, 2363

Hexylene glycol, 7695

Hexylresorcinol, 4483  
lozenges, 4484

High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 258

Histamine  
dihydrochloride, 2363  
phosphate, 4485  
phosphate injection, 4485

Histidine, 4486

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 2363

Holy basil leaf, 7049  
extract, powdered, 7053  
powdered, 7051

Homatropine  
hydrobromide, 4487  
hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 4488  
methylbromide, 4488  
methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4502  
methylbromide tablets, 4489

Homosalate, 4490

Honey, purified, 7695

Horse chestnut, 6888  
extract, powdered, 6891  
powdered, 6889

Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 2363

Human plasma (1180), 1618

Hyaluronidase  
injection, 4491  
for injection, 4491

Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4492  
injection, 4494  
oral solution, 4494  
tablets, 4494

Hydrazine  
dihydrochloride, 2363  
hydrate, 85% in water, 2363  
sulfate, 2363

Hydrindantin, 2363

Hydriodic acid, 2363

Hydrobromic acid, 2363

Hydrochloric acid, 2363, 7695  
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 2427  
buffer, 2340  
diluted, 2353, 2363, 7696  
half-normal (0.5 N), 2427  
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2426  
injection, 4495  
normal (1 N), 2426  
0.001 N TS, 2416  
0.01 M TS, 2416  
0.025 N TS, 2416  
0.36 N TS, 2416  
0.05 N TS, 2416  
2 N TS, 2416  
3 N TS, 2416  
6 N TS, 2416  
0.1 N VS, 2426, 8127  
0.02 N VS, 2426

Hydrochloride  
Nile blue, 2408

Hydrochlorothiazide, 4496  
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2717  
amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 2767  
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 3045  
Candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 3159  
capsules, 4497  
and captopril tablets, 3176  
and enalapril maleate tablets, 3973  
and fosinopril tablets, 4338  
and irbesartan tablets, 4674  
and lisinopril tablets, 4867  
and losartan potassium tablets, 4913  
and methyl dopa tablets, 5103  
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 5144  
and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 5205  
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5895  
and quinapril tablets, 5942  
and reserpine tablets, 5992  
and spironolactone oral suspension, 6223  
and spironolactone tablets, 6224  
tablets, 4499  
and telmisartan tablets, 6355  
and timolol maleate tablets, 6482  
and triamterene capsules, 6571  
and triamterene tablets, 6573  
and valsartan tablets, 6651

Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4500  
and acetaminophen tablets, 4501  
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 4502  
tablets, 4500

Hydrocodone diol, 2363

Hydrocortisone, 4505  
acetate, 4511  
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 3352  
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 3558  
acetate cream, 4512

- Hydrocortisone (*continued*)  
acetate injectable suspension, 4514  
acetate lotion, 4513  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 5314  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5314, 8355  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8357  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5323  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 5321  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5323  
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5308  
acetate ointment, 4513  
acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4513, 8299  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4514  
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5537  
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 5614  
and acetic acid otic solution, 4510  
and clioquinol cream, 3488  
and clioquinol ointment, 3489  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 5321  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 5307  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5307  
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 5307  
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5537  
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 5753  
butyrate, 4514  
butyrate cream, 4515  
cream, 4506  
gel, 4507  
hemisuccinate, 4516  
injectable suspension, 4508  
lotion, 4507  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5316  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8356  
ointment, 4508  
rectal suspension, 4509  
sodium phosphate, 4517  
sodium phosphate injection, 4518  
sodium succinate, 4519  
sodium succinate for injection, 4520  
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5597  
tablets, 4509  
valerate, 4521  
valerate cream, 4521  
valerate ointment, 4522  
Hydroflumethiazide, 4523  
tablets, 4523  
Hydrofluoric acid, 2363  
Hydrogen  
peroxide, 10 percent, 2363  
peroxide, 30 percent, 2363  
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 2363  
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 2363  
peroxide concentrate, 4524  
peroxide solution, 2363  
peroxide topical solution, 4525  
peroxide TS, 2416  
sulfide, 2363  
sulfide detector tube, 2363  
sulfide TS, 2416  
Hydrogenated lanolin, 7727  
Hydrogenated polydextrose, 7809  
Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 7961  
Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4525  
injection, 4528  
oral solution, 4528  
tablets, 4530  
Hydroquinone, 2363, 4530  
cream, 4531  
topical solution, 4531  
Hydroxocobalamin, 4531  
injection, 4533  
Hydroxy naphthol blue, 2364  
3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2364  
4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2364  
Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4533  
ophthalmic solution, 4534  
Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 7547  
*p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 2364  
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 2364  
2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 2364  
4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 2364  
4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 2364  
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4534  
tablets, 4535  
Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 7697  
*N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 2364  
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2364  
TS, 2416  
5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 8124  
10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 2364  
2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 2364  
4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 2364  
3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 2364  
*D*- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 2364  
4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 2364  
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4535  
injection, 4536  
Hydroxypropyl  
betadex, 7697  
cellulose, 7700  
cellulose, low-substituted, 7701  
cellulose ocular system, 4537  
corn starch, 7908  
pea starch, 7917  
potato starch, 7922  
Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 2364  
Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 2364  
8-Hydroxyquinoline, 2364  
TS, 2416  
Hydroxytoluene  
butylated, 7548  
butylated, reagent, 2341  
Hydroxyurea, 4538  
capsules, 4538  
Hydroxyzine  
hydrochloride, 4539  
hydrochloride injection, 4540  
hydrochloride oral solution, 4541, 8299  
hydrochloride tablets, 4542  
pamoate, 4544  
pamoate capsules, 4545  
pamoate oral suspension, 4546  
Hymetellose, 7702  
Hyoscyamine, 4546  
hydrobromide, 4548  
sulfate, 4548  
sulfate elixir, 4550  
sulfate injection, 4550  
sulfate oral solution, 4551  
sulfate tablets, 4551  
tablets, 4547  
Hypophosphorous acid, 7703  
50 percent, 2364  
Hypoxanthine, 2365  
Hypromellose, 4552  
acetate succinate, 7704  
ophthalmic solution, 4554  
phthalate, 7706
- I**
- I 123  
capsules, sodium iodide, 4635  
injection, iobenguane, 4632  
injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
solution, sodium iodide, 4636
- I 125  
albumin injection, iodinated, 4636  
injection, iothalamate sodium, 4637
- I 131  
albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4638  
albumin injection, iodinated, 4637  
capsules, sodium iodide, 4640  
injection, iobenguane, 4633  
injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
injection, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
solution, sodium iodide, 4640
- Ibuprofen, 4555  
and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3799  
diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 3808  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4559  
oral suspension, 4556  
tablets, 4558
- Ibutilide fumarate, 4561  
Ichthammol, 4562  
ointment, 4563  
Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4563  
injection, 4565, 8301  
for injection, 4564
- Identification  
of articles of botanical origin (563), 440  
of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1187  
of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 257  
organic nitrogenous bases (181), 245  
test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 256  
tests—general (191), 245  
tests, spectrophotometric (197), 255  
tetracyclines (193), 254

Idoxuridine, 4566  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4566, 8302  
 ophthalmic solution, 4567

Ifosfamide, 4567  
 for injection, 4569

IgG-coated red cells, 2365

Imidazole, 2365

Imidurea, 7707

Iminodiacetic acid, 2365

Imipenem, 4569  
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 4572  
 and cilastatin for injection, 4571

Imipramine pamoate, 4575

Imipramine hydrochloride, 4573  
 injection, 4574  
 tablets, 4574, 8303

Imipramine pamoate  
 capsules, 4576

Imiquimod, 4579  
 cream, 4580

Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1397

Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1382

Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1366

Immunological test methods  
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1344  
 general considerations (1102), 1337  
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 1355

Impurities  
 ordinary (466), 368  
 testing in medical gases (413), 349

Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1270

Inamrinone, 4582  
 injection, 4583

Indapamide, 4584  
 tablets, 4585

Indene, 2365

Indicator and test papers, 2408

Indicators, 2406  
 indicator papers, 2408  
 reagents, and solutions, 2323, 8119  
 test papers, 2408

Indigo carmine, 2365  
 TS, 2416

Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4586  
 injection, 4586

Indinavir sulfate, 4587

Indium In 111  
 capromab pendetide injection, 4589  
 chloride solution, 4589  
 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4591  
 oxyquinoline solution, 4591  
 pentetate injection, 4592  
 pentetreotide injection, 4593  
 satumomab pendetide injection, 4593

Indocyanine green, 4594  
 for injection, 4595

Indole, 2365

Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 2365

Indomethacin, 4595  
 capsules, 4596  
 extended-release capsules, 4597  
 for injection, 4600, 8305  
 topical gel, 4600  
 oral suspension, 4602, 8306  
 sodium, 4603, 8308  
 suppositories, 4601

Indophenol-acetate TS, 2416

Inhalant  
 amyl nitrite, 2816  
 propylhexedrine, 5899

---

## Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2587

Cromolyn sodium powder, 3588

Cromolyn sodium solution, 3588

Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3679

Epinephrine aerosol, 3999

Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4002

Epinephrine solution, 4000

Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 4023

Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 4288

Fluticasone propionate powder, 4293

Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 4686

Isoetharine solution, 4685

Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 4700

Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4702

Isoproterenol solution, 4699

Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4705

Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 4706

Levalbuterol solution, 4801

Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 5040

Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 5041

Racipenephrine solution, 5963

Ribavirin for solution, 5998

Salmeterol powder, 6096

Sodium chloride, solution, 6185

Sterile water for, 6718

Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 6375

Tobramycin solution, 6497

---

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 472

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 90

---

## Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2541

Acetazolamide for, 2578

Acyclovir for, 2592

Adenosine, 2601

Alcohol, dehydrated, 2618

Alcohol in dextrose, 2619

Alfentanil, 2624

Alprostadil, 2652

Alteplase for, 2655

Amifostine for, 2710

Amikacin sulfate, 2714

Aminocaproic acid, 2728

Aminohippurate sodium, 2732, 8206

Aminopentamide sulfate, 2734

Aminophylline, 2737

Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2753

Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2759

Ammonium chloride, 2775

Ammonium molybdate, 2778

Amobarbital sodium for, 2779

Amphotericin B for, 2799

Ampicillin for, 2807

Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2813

Anileridine, 2823

Aprotinin, 2851

Arginine hydrochloride, 2856

Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2864

Ascorbic acid, 2866

Atenolol, 2887

Atracurium besylate, 2903

Atropine sulfate, 2906

Azaperone, 2912

Azathioprine sodium for, 2917

Azithromycin for, 2925

Aztreonam, 2933

Aztreonam for, 2934

Bacitracin for, 2937

Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 6183

Bacteriostatic water for, 6717

Benzotropine mesylate, 2990

Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2994

Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 3009

Bethanechol chloride, 3019

Biperiden lactate, 3030

Bleomycin for, 3046

Bretylium tosylate, 3048

Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 3049

Brompheniramine maleate, 3059

Bumetanide, 3063

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 3066

Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 3067

Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3068

Butorphanol tartrate, 3100

Caffeine citrate, 3107

Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 3109

Calcitonin salmon, 3119

Calcitriol, 3121

Calcium chloride, 3135

Calcium gluceptate, 3137

Calcium gluconate, 3140

Calcium levulinate, 3146

Capreomycin for, 3167

Carbenicillin for, 3186

Carboplatin for, 3203

Carboprost tromethamine, 3206

Carmustine for, 3217

Cefamandole nafate for, 3247

Cefazolin, 3250

Cefazolin for, 3251

Cefepime for, 3261

Cefmenoxime for, 3268

Cefmetazole, 3270

Cefmetazole for, 3270

Cefonicid for, 3271

Cefoperazone, 3273

Cefoperazone for, 3273

Ceforanide for, 3275

Cefotaxime, 3276

Cefotaxime for, 3277

Cefotetan, 3282

Cefotetan for, 3283

Cefotiam for, 3285

Cefoxitin, 3288

Cefoxitin for, 3288

Cefpiramide for, 3290

Ceftazidime, 3301

Ceftazidime for, 3301

Ceftizoxime, 3304

Ceftizoxime for, 3304

Ceftriaxone, 3305

Ceftriaxone for, 3305

Cefuroxime, 3309

Cefuroxime for, 3309

Cephalothin, 3322

Cephalothin for, 3323



**Injection** (continued)

- Cephapirin for, 3324  
 Cephadrine for, 3329  
 Chloramphenicol, 3349  
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 3355  
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3375  
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 3376  
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 3383  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3387  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3392  
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 4436  
 Chromic chloride, 3406  
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 3407  
 Cimetidine, 3421  
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 3422  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3429  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3438  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 3442  
 Cisplatin for, 3446  
 Cladribine, 3459  
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 6464  
 Clindamycin, 3475  
 Clindamycin for, 3476  
 Cloprostenol, 3519  
 Codeine phosphate, 3547  
 Colchicine, 3553  
 Colistimethate for, 3557  
 Corticotropin, 3577  
 Corticotropin for, 3578  
 Corticotropin, repository, 3580  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 3407  
 Cupric chloride, 3593  
 Cupric sulfate, 3595  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3597  
 Cyclophosphamide for, 3608  
 Cyclosporine, 3615  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3621  
 Cytarabine for, 3623  
 Dacarbazine for, 3625  
 Dactinomycin for, 3627  
 Dantrolene sodium for, 3635  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3639  
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3642  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2618  
 Deslanoside, 3654  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3661  
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3668  
 Dexamethasone, 3672  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3681  
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3696  
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3697  
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3700  
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3701  
 Dextrose, 3709  
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3709  
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 3711  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3712  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3715  
 Diazepam, 3719  
 Diazoxide, 3722  
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3725  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3744  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3756  
 Digitoxin, 3764  
 Digoxin, 3767  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3771  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 3773  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3788  
 Dimercaprol, 3791  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3795  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3805  
 Dipyrindamole, 3820  
 Dobutamine, 3841  
 Dobutamine for, 3842  
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 3843  
 Docetaxel, 3846  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3865  
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3866  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3873  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3884  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3885  
 Doxycycline for, 3891, 8273  
 Droperidol, 3912  
 Dyphylline, 3929  
 Edetate calcium disodium, 3939  
 Edetate disodium, 3941  
 Edrophonium chloride, 3941  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3954  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3958  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3961  
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3949  
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3952  
 Elements, trace, 3964  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3968  
 Enalaprilat, 3976  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3982  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3997  
 Epinephrine, 4000  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 4006  
 Ergonovine maleate, 4020  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 4024  
 Erythromycin, 4033  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 4047  
 Estradiol cypionate, 4076  
 Estradiol valerate, 4077  
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 4093  
 Ethiodized oil, 4102  
 Etomidate, 4119, 8287  
 Etoposide, 4123  
 Famotidine, 4137  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 4160  
 Fentanyl citrate, 4166  
 Ferumoxides, 4180  
 Floxuridine for, 4208  
 Fluconazole, 4211  
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 4214  
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 4216  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 4226  
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 4228  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 4250  
 Flumazenil, 4232, 8290  
 Flunixin meglumine, 4238  
 Fluorescein, 4245  
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 4251  
 Fluorouracil, 4258  
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 4269  
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 4270  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4272  
 Folic acid, 4323  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 4327  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 4341  
 Fructose, 4343  
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 4344  
 Furosemide, 4348  
 Gadodiamide, 4357  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 4359  
 Gadoteridol, 4363  
 Gadoversetamide, 4366  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 4379  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 4379  
 Ganciclovir for, 4381  
 Gemcitabine for, 4386  
 Gentamicin, 4390  
 Glucagon for, 4411  
 Glycopyrrolate, 4427  
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 4430  
 Gonadorelin for, 4430  
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 4436  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4441  
 Guaifenesin for, 4451  
 Haloperidol, 4469  
 Heparin sodium, 4480  
 Histamine phosphate, 4485  
 Hyaluronidase, 4491  
 Hyaluronidase for, 4491  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494  
 Hydrochloric acid, 4495  
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 4518  
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 4520  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4528  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 4533  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4536  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4540  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4550  
 I 123, iobenguane, 4632  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 4637  
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 4636  
 I 131, iobenguane, 4633  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 4637  
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 4638  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4565, 8301  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 4564  
 Ifosfamide for, 4569  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 4571  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4574  
 Inamrinone, 4583  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4586  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 4589  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4591  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4592  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4593  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 4593  
 Indocyanine green for, 4595  
 Indomethacin for, 4600, 8305  
 injection, 3415  
 Insulin, 4607  
 Insulin aspart, 4610  
 Insulin glargine, 4613, 8312  
 Insulin human, 4617  
 Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 4617  
 Insulin lispro, 4623  
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 4629  
 Invert sugar, 6241  
 Iodipamide meglumine, 4641  
 Iodixanol, 4645  
 Iohexol, 4652  
 Iopamidol, 4654  
 Iopromide, 4658  
 Iothalamate meglumine, 4659  
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 4659  
 Iothalamate sodium, 4660  
 Ioversol, 4662  
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 4663  
 Ioxilan, 4666  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4678  
 Iron dextran, 4680  
 Iron sorbitex, 4681  
 Iron sucrose, 4682, 8316  
 Isoniazid, 4694  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4701

**Injection** (continued)

- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4726  
 Ivermectin, 4732  
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 4736  
 Kanamycin, 4742  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4746  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4754  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4759  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4797  
 Levetiracetam, 4825  
 Levocarnitine, 4823  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4839  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4848  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4852  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4853  
 Lincomycin, 4856  
 Lorazepam, 4905  
 Magnesium sulfate, 4952  
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4953  
 Manganese chloride, 4957  
 Manganese sulfate, 4960  
 Mannitol, 4962  
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4963  
 Mechlorothamine hydrochloride for, 4974  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5003  
 Menadione, 5005  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5008  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 5015  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 5016  
 Meropenem for, 5026  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5035  
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 5043  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5061  
 Methocarbamol, 5078  
 Methohexital sodium for, 5081  
 Methotrexate, 5084  
 Methotrexate for, 5085  
 Methotrimeprazine, 5087  
 Methyldopate hydrochloride, 5104  
 Methylene blue, 5107, 8341  
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 5107  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 5109  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 5123  
 Metoclopramide, 5129  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5141  
 Metronidazole, 5152  
 Mezlocillin for, 5161  
 Miconazole, 5163  
 Midazolam, 5168  
 Minocycline for, 5174  
 Mitomycin for, 5195  
 Mitoxantrone, 5197  
 Morphine sulfate, 5234  
 Morrhuate sodium, 5236  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 5250  
 N 13, ammonia, 5369  
 Nafcillin, 5265  
 Nafcillin for, 5266  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 5273  
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 5274, 8351  
 Nandrolone decanoate, 5278  
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 5279  
 Neomycin for, 5300  
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 5328  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5329  
 Niacin, 5335  
 Niacinamide, 5340  
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5342  
 Nitroglycerin, 5371  
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5381  
 Ondansetron, 5443  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5459  
 Oxacillin, 5471  
 Oxacillin for, 5472  
 Oxaliplatin, 5477  
 Oxaliplatin for, 5479  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5527  
 Oxytetracycline, 5532  
 Oxytetracycline for, 5536  
 Oxytocin, 5541  
 Paclitaxel, 5544  
 Pamidronate disodium for, 5552  
 Pancuronium bromide, 5560  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5571  
 Paricalcitol, 5575  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 665  
 Pemetrexed, 5590  
 Penicillin G potassium, 5603  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5604  
 Penicillin G sodium for, 5616  
 Pentazocine, 5630  
 Pentobarbital sodium, 5634  
 Perphenazine, 5650  
 Phenobarbital sodium, 5666  
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 5675  
 Phenylbutazone, 5678  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5683  
 Phenytoin sodium, 5697  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5700  
 Phytanadione injectable emulsion, 5702  
 Piperacillin for, 5727  
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 5728  
 Polymyxin B for, 5752  
 Potassium acetate, 5757  
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 5764  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 5766  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 5767  
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 5769  
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 5772  
 Potassium phosphates, 5788  
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 5795  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5819  
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 5820  
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 5828  
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 5827  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5840  
 Procaine hydrochloride, 5843  
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5843  
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5844  
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5848  
 Progesterone, 5854  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5861  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5864  
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 5887  
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5889  
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5890  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5894  
 Protamine sulfate, 5903  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5922  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5925  
 Quinidine gluconate, 5947  
 Ranitidine, 5975  
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5978  
 Repository corticotropin, 3580  
 Reserpine, 5987  
 Riboflavin, 6002  
 Rifampin for, 6009  
 Ringer's, 6019  
 Ringer's and dextrose, 6021  
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 6028  
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 6025  
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 6030  
 Ringer's, lactated, 6023  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6043  
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 6078  
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 4639  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 6082  
 Sargramostim for, 6110  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6128  
 Secobarbital sodium, 6132  
 Secobarbital sodium for, 6132  
 Selenious acid, 6139  
 Sisomicin sulfate, 6169  
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 6106  
 Sodium acetate, 6173  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 6178  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 6179  
 Sodium chloride, 6183  
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 6183  
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 3407  
 Sodium lactate, 6194  
 Sodium nitrite, 6196  
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 6197  
 Sodium phosphates, 6202  
 Sodium sulfate, 6208  
 Sodium thiosulfate, 6210  
 Somatropin for, 6212  
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 6235  
 Streptomycin, 6234  
 Streptomycin for, 6234  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 6237  
 Sufentanil citrate, 6241  
 Sugar, invert, 6241  
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 6259  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6269  
 Sumatriptan, 6288  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 6331  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 6332  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 6333  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate, 6336  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenon, 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 6339  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 6340  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 6341  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebromfenin, 6342  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 6343  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 6344  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 6346  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 6350  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 6351  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 6352  
 Teniposide, 6363  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6376  
 Testosterone cypionate, 6388  
 Testosterone enanthate, 6389  
 Testosterone propionate, 6390

**Injection** (continued)

- Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6394  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 6395  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 6397  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6404  
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 6415  
 Theophylline in dextrose, 6423, 8414  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6431  
 Thiopental sodium for, 6445  
 Thiotepa for, 6450  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6453  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 6454  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 6464  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 6465  
 Ticarcillin for, 6463  
 Tigecycline for, 6473  
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 6475  
 Tilmicosin, 6478  
 Tobramycin, 6493  
 Tobramycin for, 6494  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6509  
 Tolbutamide for, 6511  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6585  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6588  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6596  
 Tripelethamine hydrochloride, 6602  
 Tromethamine for, 6610  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 6619  
 Tylosin, 6621  
 Urea for, 6628  
 Valproate sodium, 6643  
 Vancomycin, 6655  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6658  
 Vasopressin, 6662  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6676  
 Verteporfin for, 6684  
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 6691  
 Vincristine sulfate, 6694  
 Vincristine sulfate for, 6695  
 Vinorelbine, 6698  
 Warfarin sodium for, 6714  
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 6717  
 Water for, sterile, 6718  
 Water for, 6717  
 Xenon Xe 133, 6722  
 Xylazine, 6725  
 Yohimbine, 6729  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 6730  
 Zidovudine, 6740  
 Zinc chloride, 6749  
 Zinc sulfate, 6756  
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 6475
- 
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 67  
 Inosine, 2365  
 Inositol, 2365, 7708  
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 2326  
 Insulin, 4605  
   aspart, 4608  
   assays (121), 205  
   glargine, 4611, 8310  
   glargine injection, 4613, 8312  
   human, 4615  
   human injection, 4617  
   human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 4617  
   human suspension, isophane, 4620  
   injection, 4607  
   lispro, 4621  
   lispro injection, 4623  
   suspension, isophane, 4619  
   zinc suspension, 4624  
   zinc suspension, extended, 4625  
   zinc suspension, prompt, 4627  
 Insulin aspart injection, 4610  
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 2416, 2420  
 Intramammary infusion  
   amoxicillin, 2787  
   cloxacillin benzathine, 3531  
 Intrauterine contraceptive system  
   progesterone, 5854  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2525  
 Inulin, 4628  
   in sodium chloride injection, 4629  
 Invert sugar, 7710  
 In vitro  
   and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277  
   biological reactivity tests (87), 169  
 In vivo  
   biological reactivity tests (88), 172  
   and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277  
 Iobenguane  
   I 123 injection, 4632  
   I 131 injection, 4633  
   sulfate, 2365  
 Iodic acid, 2365  
 Iodinated  
   I 125 albumin injection, 4636  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 4638  
   I 131 albumin injection, 4637  
 Iodine, 2365, 4630  
   diluted TS, 2416  
   hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 2427  
   I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 4635  
   I 123 injection, iobenguane, 4632  
   I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
   I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 4636  
   I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 4636  
   I 125 injection, iohalamate sodium, 4637  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4638  
   I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 4637  
   I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 4640  
   I 131 injection, iobenguane, 4633  
   I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
   I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
   I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 4640  
   monobromide, 2365  
   monochloride, 2365  
   monochloride TS, 2416  
   and potassium iodide TS 1, 2416  
   and potassium iodide TS 2, 2416  
   and potassium iodide TS 3, 2416  
   solution, strong, 4631  
   topical solution, 4630  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2416, 2427  
   tincture, 4631  
   tincture, strong, 4632  
   TS, 2416  
   twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2427  
 Iodipamide, 4641  
   meglumine injection, 4641  
 Iodixanol, 4642  
   injection, 4645  
 Iodobromide TS, 2416  
 Iodochloride TS, 2416  
 Iodoethane, 2365  
 Iodoform, 4648  
 Iodohippurate sodium  
   I 123 injection, 4634  
   I 131 injection, 4638  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 353  
*p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 2365  
 Iodoplatinate TS, 2416  
 Iodoquinol, 4648  
   tablets, 4649  
 Iohexol, 4649  
   injection, 4652  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1197  
 Ion-exchange resin, 2365  
 Iopamidol, 4653  
   injection, 4654  
 Iopromide, 4655  
   injection, 4658  
 Iothalamate  
   meglumine injection, 4659  
   meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 4659  
   sodium I 125 injection, 4637  
   sodium injection, 4660  
   sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 4659  
 Iothalamic acid, 4661  
 Ioversol, 4662  
   injection, 4662  
 Ioxaglate  
   meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 4663  
   sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 4663  
 Ioxaglic acid, 4664  
 Ioxilan, 4665  
   injection, 4666  
 Ipecac, 4667, 8314  
   powdered, 4668  
   oral solution, 4669  
 Ipratropium bromide, 4670  
 Irbesartan, 4671  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4674  
   tablets, 4673  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4676  
   injection, 4678  
 Iron  
   carbonyl, 4679  
   dextran injection, 4680  
   phenol TS, 2416  
   powder, 2365  
   salicylate TS, 2417  
   sorbitex injection, 4681  
   sucrose injection, 4682, 8316  
   wire, 2365  
 Iron (241), 301  
 Isoamyl alcohol, 2365  
 Isobutane, 7713  
 Isobutyl  
   acetate, 2365  
   alcohol, 2329, 2366, 7713  
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 2366  
*N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 2366  
 Isoetharine  
   hydrochloride, 4684  
   inhalation solution, 4685  
   mesylate, 4685  
   mesylate inhalation aerosol, 4686  
 Isoflupredone acetate, 2366, 4687  
   injectable suspension, 4688  
   neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5309  
   neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 5310  
 Isoflurane, 4688  
 Isoleucine, 4690, 8318  
*L*-Isoleucine, 2366  
 Isomalt, 7715  
 Isomaltotriose, 2366

Isometheptene mucate, 4691  
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 4692

2-Isoniazid, 2366, 4693  
 injection, 4694  
 and rifampin capsules, 6010  
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 6012  
 oral solution, 4694  
 tablets, 4695

Isonicotinamide, 2366

Isonicotinic acid, 2366  
 hydrazide, 2366

Isooctane, 2366

Isopropamide iodide, 4696  
 tablets, 4696

Isopropyl  
 acetate, 2366  
 alcohol, 2329, 2366, 2383, 4697  
 alcohol, azeotropic, 4698  
 alcohol, dehydrated, 2329, 2366  
 alcohol, rubbing, 4699  
 ether, 2366  
 iodide, 2366  
 myristate, 2366, 7717  
 palmitate, 7717  
 salicylate, 2366

Isopropylamine, 2366

Isoproterenol  
 hydrochloride, 4699  
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 2587  
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4700  
 hydrochloride injection, 4701  
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 4702  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4702  
 inhalation solution, 4699  
 sulfate, 4704  
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 4705  
 sulfate inhalation solution, 4706

Isorhamnetin, 2366

Isosorbide  
 concentrate, 4706  
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 4708  
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 4710  
 dinitrate, diluted, 4708  
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 4712  
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 4710  
 mononitrate, diluted, 4712  
 mononitrate tablets, 4714  
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 4715  
 oral solution, 4707

Isotretinoin, 4720  
 capsules, 4721

Isovaleric acid, 2366

Isosuprine hydrochloride, 4725  
 injection, 4726  
 tablets, 4726

Iradipine, 4727  
 capsules, 4728  
 oral suspension, 4728

Itraconazole, 4729

Ivermectin, 4730  
 and clorsulon injection, 4736  
 injection, 4732  
 paste, 4733  
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 4737  
 topical solution, 4736  
 tablets, 4734

Ixabepilone, 4739

**J**

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7055  
 dry extract, 7058  
 powder, 7060

Juniper tar, 4741

**K**

Kaempferol, 2366

Kanamycin  
 injection, 4742  
 sulfate, 4742  
 sulfate capsules, 4744

Kaolin, 4745

Kerosene, 2366

Ketamine hydrochloride, 4745  
 injection, 4746

Ketoconazole, 4747  
 oral suspension, 4748  
 tablets, 4748

Ketoprofen, 4749  
 capsules, 4750  
 extended-release capsules, 4751

Ketorolac tromethamine, 4753  
 injection, 4754  
 tablets, 4756

Kr 81m  
 krypton, 4757

Krill oil  
 capsules, 7066, 8452  
 delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456

Krypton Kr 81m, 4757

**L**

L designations, 2366

Labeling (7), 98

Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1296

Labetalol hydrochloride, 4758  
 injection, 4759  
 oral suspension, 4759  
 tablets, 4760

alpha-Lactalbumin, 7718

Lactase, 4761

Lactic acid, 4761, 8124

Lactitol, 7722

*Lactobacillus acidophilus*  
 La-14, 8459  
 NCFM, 8461

*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 8463

Lactobionic acid, 7723

Lactose, 2367  
 anhydrous, 7724  
 beta, 2367  
 monohydrate, 7726  
 monohydrate, alpha, 2367

Lactulose  
 concentrate, 4762  
 solution, 4763

Lamivudine, 4764  
 oral solution, 4766  
 tablets, 4767  
 and abacavir tablets, 2529  
 and zidovudine tablets, 4769

Lamotrigine, 4771  
 tablets, 4772

Lamotrigine  
 extended-release tablets, 4774  
 tablets for oral suspension, 4776

Lamotrigine compounded  
 oral suspension, 4778

Lanolin, 4779  
 alcohols, 7727  
 modified, 4781

Lansoprazole, 4784  
 delayed-release capsules, 4786

Lansoprazole compounded  
 oral suspension, 4787

Lanthanum  
 alizarin complexan mixture, 2367  
 chloride, 2367  
 nitrate hexahydrate, 2367  
 nitrate TS, 2417  
 oxide, 2367

Latanoprost, 4788

Lauric acid, 7728

Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 7729

Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 2367

Lead  
 acetate, 2367  
 acetate paper, 2367  
 acetate test paper, 2408  
 acetate TS, 2417  
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 2417  
 monoxide, 2367  
 nitrate, 2367  
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2428  
 nitrate stock solution TS, 2417  
 perchlorate, 2367  
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2428  
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2428  
 solution, standard, 2421  
 subacetate TS, 2417  
 subacetate TS, diluted, 2415, 2417  
 tetraacetate, 2367

Lead (251), 302

Leak rate (604), 500

Lecithin, 7730

Leflunomide, 4789  
 tablets, 4791

Lemon  
 oil, 7732  
 tincture, 7733

Letrozole, 4792  
 tablets, 4793

Leucine, 4795, 8319

Leucovorin calcium, 4796  
 injection, 4797  
 tablets, 4798

Leuprolide acetate, 4799, 8320

Levalbuterol  
 inhalation solution, 4801

Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4803

Levamisole hydrochloride, 4805  
 tablets, 4805

Levetiracetam, 4806  
 extended-release tablets, 4812, 8323  
 injection, 4808  
 oral solution, 4809  
 tablets, 4811

Levmetamfetamine, 4818

Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4819  
 ophthalmic solution, 4820

Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4820

Levocarnitine, 4821  
 injection, 4823  
 oral solution, 4823  
 tablets, 4824

Levocetirizine dihydrochloride  
tablets, 4826

Levodopa, 4828  
capsules, 4829

Levodopa  
and carbidopa extended-release tablets,  
3190  
and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,  
3196  
and carbidopa tablets, 3189  
tablets, 4830

Levofloxacin, 4831  
oral solution, 4833  
tablets, 4834

Levonordefrin, 4836  
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,  
5016  
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
injection, 5844  
and propoxycaïne and procaine  
hydrochlorides injection, 5889

Levonorgestrel, 4837  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4837

Levorphanol tartrate, 4838  
injection, 4839  
tablets, 4839

Levothyroxine sodium, 4840  
oral powder, 4842  
tablets, 4843, 8328

Licorice, 7072  
extract, powdered, 7074  
fluidextract, 7733  
powdered, 7073

Lidocaine, 4845  
topical aerosol, 4845  
hydrochloride, 4847  
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4852  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,  
4853  
hydrochloride injection, 4848  
hydrochloride jelly, 4849  
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4849  
hydrochloride topical solution, 4851  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin ointment, 5315  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin zinc ointment, 5318  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
cream, 5323  
ointment, 4846  
and prilocaine cream, 4854  
oral topical solution, 4847

Light diffraction measurement of particle size  
(429), 354

Lime, 4855

Limestone  
ground, 7075

(R)-(+)-Limonene, 2367

Linalool, 2368

Lincomycin  
hydrochloride, 4856  
hydrochloride capsules, 4857  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4858  
injection, 4856  
oral solution, 4856

Lindane, 4858  
cream, 4859  
lotion, 4859  
shampoo, 4859

Linoleic acid, 2368

Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7734

Liothyronine sodium, 4860, 8330  
tablets, 4861

Liotrix tablets, 4862

Lipid injectable emulsion, 4863

Lipoic acid  
alpha, 7076  
capsules, alpha, 7077  
tablets, alpha, 7078

$\alpha$ -Lipoic acid, 2368

Liquid petrolatum, 2368

Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1834

Lisinopril, 4864  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4867  
oral suspension, 4865  
tablets, 4866

Lithium, 2368  
carbonate, 4870  
carbonate capsules, 4871  
carbonate tablets, 4872  
carbonate extended-release tablets, 4873  
chloride, 2368  
citrate, 4874  
hydroxide, 2368, 4875  
metaborate, 2368  
methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in  
methanol, 2428  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
chlorobenzene, 2428  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
methanol, 2429  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
toluene, 2429  
nitrate, 2368  
perchlorate, 2368  
oral solution, 4870  
sulfate, 2368

Lithocholic acid, 2368

Litmus, 2368, 2407  
paper, blue, 2409  
paper, red, 2409  
TS, 2417

Locke-Ringer's  
solution, 2417  
TS, 2417

Locust bean gum, 2368

Lomustine, 4876  
capsules, 4878

Loperamide hydrochloride, 4880  
capsules, 4880  
oral solution, 4881  
tablets, 4882, 8332

Lopinavir, 4883  
Lopinavir  
and ritonavir oral solution, 4886  
and ritonavir tablets, 4890

Loracarbef, 4893  
capsules, 4894  
for oral suspension, 4895

Loratadine, 4896  
chewable tablets, 4900  
oral solution, 4897, 8333  
tablets, 4899, 8335  
orally disintegrating tablets, 4901

Lorazepam, 4904  
injection, 4905  
oral concentrate, 4907, 8336  
tablets, 4908

Losartan potassium, 4910  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4913  
tablets, 4911

Loss on drying (731), 614

Loss on drying for reagents, 2326

Loss on ignition (733), 615

---

## Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2799

Benzoyl peroxide, 2989

Benzyl benzoate, 2992

Betamethasone dipropionate, 3006

Betamethasone valerate, 3013, 8216

Clotrimazole, 3525

Flurandrenolide, 4276

Fluticasone propionate, 8291

Hydrocortisone, 4507

Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513

Lindane, 4859

Malathion, 4955

Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5096

Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
5306

Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
acetate, 5308

Nystatin, 5402

Padimate O, 5546

Triamcinolone acetonide, 6560

---

Lovastatin, 4917  
tablets, 4919

Low molecular weight heparin molecular  
weight determinations (209), 270

Loxapine  
capsules, 4921  
succinate, 4920

Lufenuron, 4921

Lumefantrine, 4923

Lutein, 7078  
capsules, 7079  
preparation, 7080

Lycopene, 7081  
preparation, 7083  
tomato extract containing, 7084

Lysine  
acetate, 4924  
hydrochloride, 4925  
hydrochloride tablets, 7087

L-Lysine, 2368

## M

Mafenide acetate, 4927  
cream, 4928  
for topical solution, 4928

Magaldrate, 4930  
and simethicone chewable tablets, 4933  
and simethicone oral suspension, 4932  
oral suspension, 4931  
tablets, 4931

Magnesia  
alumina and calcium carbonate chewable  
tablets, 2663  
alumina, calcium carbonate, and  
simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
alumina and calcium carbonate oral  
suspension, 2662  
alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,  
2668  
alumina and simethicone oral suspension,  
2666  
and alumina oral suspension, 2660  
and alumina tablets, 2661  
aspirin and alumina tablets, 2877  
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina  
tablets, 2883  
calcium carbonate and simethicone  
chewable tablets, 3131

- Magnesia (*continued*)  
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 3131  
 milk of, 4934  
 mixture TS, 2417  
 tablets, 4934
- Magnesium, 2368  
 acetate, 2368  
 aluminometasilicate, 7735  
 aluminosilicate, 7736  
 aluminum silicate, 7738  
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 3133  
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 3134  
 carbonate, 4935  
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 4936  
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4937  
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 4937  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2671  
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 2669  
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2670  
 chloride, 2368, 4938  
 chloride, 0.01 M, 2429  
 citrate, 4939  
 citrate oral solution, 4940  
 citrate for oral solution, 4941  
 gluconate, 4942  
 gluconate tablets, 4943  
 hydroxide, 4943  
 hydroxide paste, 4944  
 nitrate, 2368  
 oxide, 2368, 4945  
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2671  
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2878  
 oxide capsules, 4946  
 oxide, chromatographic, 2347, 2368  
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3458  
 oxide tablets, 4947  
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 2333, 2368  
 phosphate, 4947  
 salicylate, 4949  
 salicylate tablets, 4950  
 silicate, 7740  
 silicate, activated, 2329, 2368  
 silicate, chromatographic, 2368  
 stearate, 7741  
 sulfate, 2368, 4951  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2368  
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 4953  
 sulfate injection, 4952  
 sulfate TS, 2417  
 trisilicate, 4953  
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 2672  
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2673  
 trisilicate tablets, 4954
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7087  
 powdered, 7089  
 extract, powdered, 7090
- Malachite green  
 G, 2368  
 oxalate, 2408  
 TS, 2417
- Malathion, 4955  
 lotion, 4955
- Maleic acid, 2368, 7744
- Malic acid, 7745
- Mallory's stain, 2417
- Malonic acid, 2368
- Maltitol, 7746  
 solution, 7747
- Maltodextrin, 7748
- Maltol, 7751
- Maltose, 7751
- Maltotriose, 2368
- Mandelic acid, 7752
- Manganese, 2368  
 chloride, 4956  
 chloride injection, 4957  
 chloride for oral solution, 4958  
 dioxide, 2369  
 dioxide, activated, 2369  
 gluconate, 4958  
 sulfate, 4960  
 sulfate injection, 4960
- Mannitol, 4960  
 injection, 4962  
 in sodium chloride injection, 4963
- D-Mannitol, 2369
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2303
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4963  
 tablets, 4964
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 4965
- Marfey's Reagent, 8124
- Maritime pine, 7091  
 extract, 7092
- Mass spectrometry (736), 620
- Mayer's reagent, 2417
- Mazindol, 4966  
 tablets, 4967
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 2149
- Mebendazole, 4968  
 oral suspension, 4969  
 tablets, 4970
- Mebrofenin, 4971
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4972  
 tablets, 4973
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4974  
 for injection, 4974
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 4975  
 tablets, 4976
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4978  
 cream, 4978
- Meclofenamate sodium, 4979  
 capsules, 4980
- Medical air, 2602
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 236
- Medical gases assay (415), 349
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 2369, 7957
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4980  
 injectable suspension, 4981  
 tablets, 4982
- Mefenamic acid, 4983  
 capsules, 4984
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4984  
 tablets, 4985
- Megestrol acetate, 4987  
 oral suspension, 4987  
 tablets, 4989
- Meglumine, 4990
- Melamine, 2369
- Melatonin, 7094  
 tablets, 7095
- Melengestrol acetate, 4990
- Meloxicam, 4991  
 oral suspension, 4994  
 tablets, 4995
- Melphalan, 4997  
 tablets, 4997
- Melting range or temperature (741), 625
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4998  
 tablets, 5000
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xix
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5003  
 injection, 5003  
 tablets, 5004
- Menadione, 5005  
 injection, 5005
- Menaquinone-7, 7096  
 capsules, 7097  
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 7101  
 preparation, 7098  
 tablets, 7100
- Menthol, 5006  
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2981  
 lozenges, 5007  
 and tetracaine ointment, 6392
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 5007  
 injection, 5008  
 oral solution, 5009  
 tablets, 5009
- Mephenytoin, 5010  
 tablets, 5011
- Mephobarbital, 5012  
 tablets, 5013
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 5013  
 injection, 5015  
 and levonordefrin injection, 5016
- Meprednisone, 5017
- Meprobamate, 5017  
 oral suspension, 5018  
 tablets, 5019
- Meradimate, 5020
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 2369
- Mercaptopurine, 5020  
 tablets, 5022
- Mercuric  
 acetate, 2369  
 acetate TS, 2417  
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 2417  
 bromide, 2369  
 bromide test paper, 2409  
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 2412, 2417  
 chloride, 2369  
 chloride TS, 2417  
 iodide, red, 2369  
 iodide, TS, 2417  
 nitrate, 2369  
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2429  
 nitrate TS, 2417  
 oxide, yellow, 2369, 2406  
 potassium iodide TS, 2417  
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 2412, 2417, 2418  
 sulfate, 2369  
 sulfate TS, 2414, 2417  
 thiocyanate, 2369
- Mercurous nitrate  
 dihydrate, 2369  
 TS, 2418
- Mercury, 2369  
 ammoniated, 5023
- Mercury (261), 303
- Meropenem, 5024  
 for injection, 5026
- Mesalamine, 5027  
 extended-release capsules, 5029  
 rectal suspension, 5030  
 delayed-release tablets, 5032
- Mesityl oxide, 2369
- Mesna, 5033

- Mesoridazine besylate, 5035  
 injection, 5035  
 oral solution, 5036  
 tablets, 5037
- Mestranol, 5037  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 4111  
 and norethindrone tablets, 5385
- Metacresol, 5038
- Metanil  
 yellow, 2369
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 2369  
 TS, 2418
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 2418
- Metaphosphoric acid, 2369
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 5039  
 inhalation aerosol, 5040  
 inhalation solution, 5041  
 oral solution, 5042  
 tablets, 5043
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 5043  
 injection, 5043
- Metaxalone, 5044  
 tablets, 5046
- Metformin hydrochloride, 5047  
 extended-release tablets, 5050  
 and glipizide tablets, 4407  
 and glyburide tablets, 4418  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5720  
 tablets, 5048
- Methacholine chloride, 5058
- Methacrylic acid, 2369  
 copolymer, 7753  
 copolymer dispersion, 7755  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7756  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion,  
 7758  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-  
 neutralized, 7760  
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 7759
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 5059  
 capsules, 5059  
 oral suspension, 5060
- Methadone hydrochloride, 5060  
 injection, 5061  
 oral concentrate, 5061  
 oral solution, 5062  
 tablets, 5063  
 tablets for oral suspension, 5064
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 5064  
 tablets, 5065
- Methanesulfonic acid, 2369
- Methanol, 2329, 2333, 2369  
 aldehyde-free, 2369  
 anhydrous, 2369  
 deuterated, 2350  
 spectrophotometric, 2369
- Methazolamide, 5066  
 tablets, 5066
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5067  
 oral solution, 5068  
 tablets, 5068
- Methenamine, 2362, 2369, 5069  
 hippurate, 5071  
 hippurate tablets, 5072  
 mandelate, 5072  
 mandelate for oral solution, 5073  
 mandelate oral suspension, 5073  
 mandelate tablets, 5074  
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 5074  
 oral solution, 5070  
 tablets, 5070
- Methimazole, 5075  
 tablets, 5076
- Methionine, 5076, 8337
- L-Methionine sulfoxide, 8124
- Methocarbamol, 5077  
 injection, 5078  
 tablets, 5079
- Methods for the determination of particulate  
 matter in injections and ophthalmic  
 solutions (1788), 2163
- Methohexital, 5080  
 sodium for injection, 5081
- Methotrexate, 5082  
 injection, 5084  
 for injection, 5085  
 tablets, 5086
- Methotrimeprazine, 5086  
 injection, 5087
- Methoxsalen, 5087  
 capsules, 5088  
 topical solution, 5089
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 2369
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 2369
- Methoxy determination (431), 359
- Methoxyethanol, 2369
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 2369
- Methoxyflurane, 5089
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,  
 2369
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 2370
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 2418
- Methscopolamine bromide, 5090  
 tablets, 5091
- Methsuximide, 5092  
 capsules, 5093
- Methylclothiazide, 5093  
 tablets, 5094
- Methyl  
 acetate, 2370  
 alcohol, 7761  
 4-aminobenzoate, 2370  
 arachidate, 2370  
 behenate, 2370  
 benzenesulfonate, 2370  
 caprate, 2370  
 caprylate, 2370  
 carbamate, 2370  
 chloroform, 2346, 2370, 2401  
 erucate, 2370  
 ethyl ketone, 2370  
 green, 2370  
 green-iodomercurate paper, 2409  
 heptadecanoate, 2370  
 iodide, 2370  
 isobutyl ketone, 2370, 7762  
 laurate, 2370  
 lignocerate, 2371  
 linoleate, 2371  
 linolenate, 2371  
 methacrylate, 2371  
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer  
 dispersion, 7650  
 myristate, 2371  
 oleate, 2371  
 orange, 2408  
 orange TS, 2418  
 palmitate, 2371  
 purple TS, 2418  
 red, 2371, 2408  
 red-methylene blue TS, 2418  
 red sodium, 2408  
 red TS, 2418  
 red TS 2, 2418  
 red TS, methanolic, 2418  
 salicylate, 7763  
 stearate, 2371  
 sulfoxide, 2371  
 violet TS, 2418  
 yellow, 2371, 2408
- yellow-methylene blue TS, 2418  
 yellow paper, 2409  
 yellow TS, 2418
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride TS, 2418
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 2371
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 2371
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 2371
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5095  
 lotion, 5096  
 ointment, 5096  
 topical powder, 5096
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 2371
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride, 2371
- (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2372
- (*S*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2372
- Methylcellulose, 5097  
 ophthalmic solution, 5099  
 oral solution, 5099  
 tablets, 5099
- Methylcobalamin, 7102  
 tablets, 7103
- Methyldopa, 5099, 8339  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5101  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5103  
 oral suspension, 5100  
 tablets, 5101
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 5104  
 injection, 5104
- Methylene  
 blue, 2372, 5105  
 blue injection, 5107, 8341  
 blue injection, veterinary, 5107  
 blue TS, 2418  
 chloride, 2351, 2372, 7764  
 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 2372
- Methylethylergonovine maleate, 5108  
 injection, 5109  
 tablets, 5110
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 2372
- 1-Methylimidazole, 8124
- 2-Methylimidazole, 8124
- Methyl methacrylate  
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 7759
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 2372
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide,  
 2372
- Methylparaben, 7765  
 sodium, 7766
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 2372
- 2-Methylpentane, 2372
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 2370, 2372
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 5111  
 tablets, 5113  
 extended-release tablets, 5113, 8343
- Methylprednisolone, 5117  
 acetate, 5119  
 acetate cream, 5119  
 acetate injectable suspension, 5120  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5311  
 hemisuccinate, 5121  
 sodium succinate, 5122  
 sodium succinate for injection, 5123  
 tablets, 5118
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 2372
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2371
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 2372
- Methylpyrrolidone, 7767
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 7104  
 and glucosamine tablets, 7017  
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate  
 sodium tablets, 7019  
 tablets, 7105

- Methyltestosterone, 5124  
capsules, 5125  
tablets, 5126
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 2418
- Methysergide maleate, 5126  
tablets, 5127
- Metoclopramide  
hydrochloride, 5128  
injection, 5129  
oral solution, 5130  
tablets, 5131
- Metolazone, 5132  
oral suspension, 5133  
tablets, 5134
- Metoprolol  
fumarate, 5135  
succinate, 5137  
succinate extended-release tablets, 5138  
tartrate, 5140  
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5144  
tartrate injection, 5141  
tartrate oral solution, 5142  
tartrate oral suspension, 5142  
tartrate tablets, 5143
- Metrifonate, 5146
- Metronidazole, 5147  
benzoate, 5148  
capsules, 5149  
gel, 5151  
injection, 5152  
tablets, 5153  
extended-release tablets, 5154
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded  
oral suspension, 5149
- Metyrapone, 5156  
tablets, 5157
- Metyrosine, 5157  
capsules, 5158
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 5159  
capsules, 5160
- Mezlocillin  
for injection, 5161  
sodium, 5160
- Mibolerone, 5162  
oral solution, 5162
- Miconazole, 5163  
compounded ophthalmic solution, 8347  
injection, 5163  
nitrate, 5164  
nitrate cream, 5165  
nitrate topical powder, 5165  
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 5166
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1419
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2245
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2256
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1443
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1430
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1415
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 123
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2250
- Microscopy, optical (776), 645
- Midazolam, 5167  
injection, 5168
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 783
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 2220
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 5169  
tablets, 5170
- Milk thistle, 7106  
capsules, 7110  
extract, powdered, 7109  
powdered, 7107  
tablets, 7112
- Millon's reagent, 2418
- Milrinone, 5172
- Mineral  
acid, 2372  
oil, 5173  
oil emulsion, 5174  
oil, light, 7768  
oil, rectal, 5174  
oil, topical light, 5174
- Minerals  
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 6864  
capsules, 7113  
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 7336  
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 7361  
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7375  
tablets, 7121  
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 7423  
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 7443  
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7451
- Minimum fill (755), 628
- Minocycline  
hydrochloride, 5175  
hydrochloride capsules, 5176  
periodontal system, 5182  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 5177  
hydrochloride tablets, 5178  
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5178  
for injection, 5174
- Minoxidil, 5183  
topical solution, 5185  
tablets, 5184
- Mirtazapine, 5186  
tablets, 5188  
orally disintegrating tablets, 5189
- Misoprostol, 5191  
dispersion, 5192
- Mission  
and preface, vii, 7973  
statement, vii, 7973
- Mitomycin, 5193  
for injection, 5195
- Mitotane, 5196  
tablets, 5196
- Mitoxantrone  
hydrochloride, 5197  
injection, 5197
- Modafinil, 5198  
tablets, 5199
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 5201
- Moexipril hydrochloride  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5205
- tablets, 5203
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1815
- Molindone hydrochloride, 5207  
tablets, 5208
- Molybdenum, 2372
- Molybdic acid, 2372
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 2418
- Mometasone furoate, 5209  
cream, 5210  
ointment, 5211  
topical solution, 5213
- Monensin, 5214  
granulated, 5215  
premix, 5216  
sodium, 5216
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1449
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1820
- Monobasic  
potassium phosphate, 2372, 7847  
sodium phosphate, 2372, 6201
- Monobenzene, 5217  
cream, 5218
- Monochloroacetic acid, 2372
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 7769
- Monoethanolamine, 2372, 7769
- Monoglyceride citrate, 7770
- Monograph and reference material donors  
2014 recognition, xxvi
- Monosaccharide Analysis, 8059
- Monosodium glutamate, 2372, 7771
- Monothioglycerol, 7772
- Montelukast  
sodium oral granules, 5220, 8348  
sodium tablets, 5222  
sodium chewable tablets, 5225
- Montelukast sodium, 5218
- Montelukast sodium hydrate, 8124
- Morantel tartrate, 5227
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 5228  
tablets, 5230
- Morin, 2372
- Morphine sulfate, 5231  
extended-release capsules, 5232  
injection, 5234  
suppositories, 5235
- Morpholine, 2372
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 5236
- Moxidectin, 5236
- Moxifloxacin  
hydrochloride, 5240  
ophthalmic solution, 5238
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 829
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86
- Mupirocin, 5242  
calcium, 5243  
cream, 5244  
ointment, 5246  
nasal ointment, 5246
- Mycophenolate  
sodium, 5256
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 5247  
capsules, 5248  
for injection, 5250  
for oral suspension, 5251  
tablets, 5253
- Mycophenolic acid  
delayed-release tablets, 5257
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
- Myristic acid, 7772
- Myristyl alcohol, 7773
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2372



Myrrh, 5259, 8351  
topical solution, 5260

## N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 5369  
Nabumetone, 5261  
tablets, 5262  
Nadolol, 5262  
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 5265  
tablets, 5264  
Nafcillin  
injection, 5265  
for injection, 5266  
sodium, 5267  
sodium capsules, 5267  
sodium for oral solution, 5268  
sodium tablets, 5268  
Naftifine hydrochloride, 5268  
cream, 5269  
gel, 5269  
Nalidixic acid, 5270  
oral suspension, 5271  
tablets, 5271  
Nalorphine hydrochloride, 5272  
injection, 5273  
Naloxone  
hydrochloride, 5273  
hydrochloride injection, 5274, 8351  
and pentazocine tablets, 5629  
Naltrexone hydrochloride, 5275  
tablets, 5276  
Nandrolone  
decanoate, 5277  
decanoate injection, 5278  
phenpropionate, 5278  
phenpropionate injection, 5279  
Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5279  
nasal solution, 5281  
ophthalmic solution, 5281  
and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic  
solution, 5281  
Naphthalene, 2372  
1,3-Naphthalenediol, 2372  
2,7-Naphthalenediol, 2353, 2372  
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2372  
Naphthol  
dipotassium disulfonate, 2373  
disodium disulfonate, 2373  
1-Naphthol, 2330, 2373, 8125  
reagent, 2418  
TS, 2418  
2-Naphthol, 2337, 2373  
TS, 2413, 2418  
*p*-Naphtholbenzein, 2373, 2408  
TS, 2418  
 $\beta$ -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 2373  
Naphthoresorcinol, 2373  
1-Naphthylamine, 2373  
1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 2373  
2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 2373  
*N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine  
dihydrochloride, 2373  
TS, 2418  
Naproxen, 5283  
sodium, 5286  
sodium tablets, 5287  
oral suspension, 5283  
tablets, 5284  
delayed-release tablets, 5285

Narasin  
granular, 5288  
premix, 5290  
Naratriptan  
hydrochloride, 5291  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 5293  
tablets, 5290

---

## Nasal solution

Butorphanol tartrate, 3101  
Calcitonin salmon, 3119  
Cromolyn sodium, 3589  
Ephedrine sulfate, 3998  
Epinephrine, 4001  
Flunisolide, 4235  
Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5281  
Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5523  
Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5684  
Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6412  
Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6726

---

## Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 3102  
Desmopressin acetate, 3662  
Fluticasone propionate, 4298

Natamycin, 5293  
ophthalmic suspension, 5294  
Nateglinide, 5295  
tablets, 5297  
Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1455  
Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5297  
tablets, 5299  
Neomycin  
boluses, 5300  
and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
acetate otic suspension, 3558  
for injection, 5300  
penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
succinate topical suspension, 5597  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 5314, 8355  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
lidocaine ointment, 5315  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
ointment, 5313  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
ointment, 5317, 8356  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 5317, 8357  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and lidocaine ointment, 5318  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
zinc ointment, 5315  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5316, 8355  
and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5312  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
5319, 8358  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension,  
5319  
and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin  
cream, 5320  
and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin  
ophthalmic solution, 5320  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension,  
5322  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone otic solution, 5321  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5322  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5323  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
suspension, 5323  
and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine  
cream, 5323  
and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic  
ointment, 5312, 8354  
and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic  
solution, 5313  
and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G  
procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate  
topical suspension, 5614  
and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine  
hydrochloride cream, 5324  
and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5324  
and polymyxin B sulfates solution for  
irrigation, 5312  
sulfate, 5301  
sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 5302  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5303  
sulfate cream, 5301  
sulfate and dexamethasone sodium  
phosphate cream, 5303  
sulfate and dexamethasone sodium  
phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 5303,  
8353  
sulfate and dexamethasone sodium  
phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5304  
sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream,  
5305  
sulfate and fluorometholone ointment,  
5305  
sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 5305  
sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 5306  
sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 5306  
sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 5306  
sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 5307  
sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 5307  
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension,  
5307  
sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream,  
5308  
sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion,  
5308  
sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate  
ointment, 5308  
sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate  
ophthalmic suspension, 5308  
sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and  
tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5309  
sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and  
tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder,  
5310

- Neomycin (*continued*)  
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 5311  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404  
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406  
 sulfate ointment, 5301  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5301, 8352  
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5326  
 sulfate oral solution, 5302  
 sulfate tablets, 5302  
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5326
- Neostigmine  
 bromide, 5326  
 bromide tablets, 5327  
 methylsulfate, 5327  
 methylsulfate injection, 5328
- Neotame, 7775, 8485
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 787
- Nessler's reagent, 2418
- Netilmicin sulfate, 5328  
 injection, 5329
- Neutralized  
 alcohol, 2373  
 phthalate buffer, 2340
- Neutral red, 2408  
 TS, 2418
- Nevirapine, 5329  
 oral suspension, 5331  
 tablets, 5333
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 1848
- Niacin, 5334  
 extended-release tablets, 5337  
 injection, 5335  
 or niacinamide assay (441), 361  
 tablets, 5336
- Niacinamide, 5339  
 injection, 5340  
 or niacin assay (441), 361  
 tablets, 5340
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5341  
 injection, 5342
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 2373
- Nickel, 2373  
 standard solution TS, 2418  
 sulfate, 2373  
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 2373
- Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 2373
- $\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2373
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 2373
- Nicotine, 5344  
 polacrilex, 5347  
 polacrilex gum, 5350  
 transdermal system, 5345
- Nicotinic acid, 2373
- Nifedipine, 5351  
 capsules, 5352  
 extended-release tablets, 5354
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 2408
- Nimodipine, 5359
- Ninhydrin, 2373  
 TS, 2418
- Nitrate  
 mercurous, dihydrate, 2369  
 mercurous, TS, 2418
- ophthalmic solution, silver, 6160  
 in reagents, 2327  
 silver, 2389, 6159  
 silver, TS, 2420  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 2420, 2432  
 toughened silver, 6160
- Nitric  
 acid, 2373, 7776  
 acid, diluted, 2353, 2373  
 acid, fuming, 2361, 2373  
 acid, lead-free, 2373  
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 2374
- Nitric acid  
 0.01 N TS, 2418  
 0.2 N TS, 2418  
 1 N TS, 2418  
 2 N TS, 2418
- Nitrotriacetic acid, 2374
- Nitrite titration (451), 366
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 2374
- o-Nitroaniline, 2374
- p-Nitroaniline, 2374  
 TS, 2418
- Nitrobenzene, 2374
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 2374
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 2374
- p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 2374
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 2374
- Nitrofurantoin, 5360  
 capsules, 5362, 8359  
 oral suspension, 5365  
 tablets, 5366
- Nitrofurazone, 5367  
 ointment, 5368  
 topical solution, 5369
- Nitrogen, 7777  
 97 percent, 7777  
 certified standard, 2374  
 compounds in reagents, 2327  
 determination (461), 366  
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 5369
- Nitroglycerin  
 diluted, 5370  
 injection, 5371  
 ointment, 5371  
 sublingual tablets, 5372
- Nitromersol, 5373  
 topical solution, 5373
- Nitromethane, 2374
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 2374
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 2418
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 2374
- Nitroso R salt, 2374
- Nitrous  
 oxide, 5374  
 oxide certified standard, 2374
- Nizatidine, 5375  
 capsules, 5376
- Nomenclature (1121), 1469
- Nonadecane, 2374
- Nonanoic acid, 2375
- Nonionic wetting agent, 2375
- Nonoxynol 9, 2375, 5377
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 2375
- n-Nonylamine, 2375
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 2375
- Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 2375
- Norelgestromin, 5379
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5380  
 injection, 5381  
 and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5890
- Norethindrone, 5382  
 acetate, 5386  
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 4071  
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5387  
 acetate tablets, 5387, 8363  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5384  
 and mestranol tablets, 5385  
 tablets, 5382
- Norfloxacin, 5388  
 ophthalmic solution, 5390  
 tablets, 5390
- Norgestimate, 5391  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5393
- Norgestrel, 5395  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5396  
 tablets, 5395
- Normal  
 butyl acetate, 2340  
 butyl alcohol, 2341  
 butylamine, 2375
- Northern schisandra fruit, 7184  
 dry extract, 7185  
 powder, 7187
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5397  
 capsules, 5398  
 oral solution, 5398
- Noscapine, 5399
- Novobiocin  
 sodium, 5400  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 5400  
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 5615  
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 6409  
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 6409
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 629
- Nucleic acid-based techniques  
 amplification (1127), 1487  
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1507  
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1477  
 general (1125), 1471  
 genotyping (1129), 1503  
 microarray (1128), 1497
- Nystatin, 5400  
 cream, 5401  
 lotion, 5402  
 lozenges, 5402  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406  
 ointment, 5402  
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 5533  
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 5534  
 topical powder, 5402  
 oral suspension, 5403  
 for oral suspension, 5403  
 tablets, 5403  
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 6410  
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5407

Nystatin (*continued*)  
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment,  
 5407  
 vaginal inserts, 5404  
 vaginal suppositories, 5402

## O

*n*-Octadecane, 2375  
 Octadecyl silane, 2375  
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2375, 2393  
 1-Octanol, 2375  
 Octanophenone, 2375  
 Octinoxate, 5408  
 Octisalate, 5408  
 Octocrylene, 5409  
 Octoxynol 9, 2375, 7778  
 Octreotide acetate, 5410  
 Octyldodecanol, 7780  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,  
 2357, 2375  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,  
 2375  
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 2375  
 Odorless absorbent paper, 2375  
 Officers (2015–2020), xi, 7977  
 Ofloxacin, 5411  
 ophthalmic solution, 5413  
 tablets, 5413

## Oil

Almond, 7507  
 Anise, 7521  
 Borage seed, 6850  
 Borage seed, capsules, 6851  
 Canola, 7559  
 Caraway, 7563  
 Cardamom, 7584  
 Castor, 3233  
 Castor, aromatic, 3235  
 Castor, capsules, 3234  
 Castor, emulsion, 3235  
 Castor, hydrogenated, 7586  
 Cedar, 2345  
 Clove, 7608  
 Coconut, 7610  
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 7610  
 Cod liver, 3543  
 Cod liver, capsules, 6908  
 Coriander, 7613  
 Corn, 7614  
 Cottonseed, 7623  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 7623  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 6912  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 6914  
 Ethiodized injection, 4102  
 Evening primrose, 6951  
 Evening primrose, capsules, 6952  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 332  
 Fennel, 7665  
 Flax seed, 6969  
 Flax seed, capsules, 6969  
 Krill, capsules, 7066, 8452  
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456  
 Lemon, 7732  
 Mineral, 5173  
 Mineral emulsion, 5174  
 Mineral, light, 7768

Mineral, rectal, 5174  
 Mineral, topical light, 5174  
 Olive, 7786  
 Orange, 7789  
 Palm, 7791  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 7791  
 Palm kernel, 7792  
 Peanut, 7795  
 Peppermint, 7796  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 7829  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 7829  
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5899  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7863  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated  
 rapeseed, 7864  
 Rose, 7866  
 Safflower, 6091  
 Schizochytrium, 7189  
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 7191  
 Sesame, 7868  
 Soybean, 6217  
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 7903  
 Sunflower, 7947  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 7961  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble,  
 7290  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 7248  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and  
 water-soluble, 7336  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil-  
 and water-soluble, 7361  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and  
 water-soluble, 7375  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-  
 soluble, 7309  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble,  
 7318  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 7258

Oil-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 7248  
 tablets, 7258

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 7290  
 with minerals capsules, 7336  
 with minerals oral solution, 7361  
 with minerals tablets, 7375  
 oral solution, 7309  
 tablets, 7318

## Ointment

Acyclovir, 2593  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2614  
 Amcinonide, 2709  
 Amphoteracin B, 2800  
 Anthralin, 2828  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2907, 8207  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2938, 8208  
 Bacitracin zinc, 2941  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 2942  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic, 2943, 8209  
 Benzocaine, 2975  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2980  
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2984  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 3007  
 Betamethasone valerate, 3014  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 5449, 8367

Calcipotriene, 3114  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic, 3352, 8241  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3349, 8241  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3397  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride  
 ophthalmic, 3397, 8242  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3431, 8242  
 Clioquinol, 3487  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3489  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3492  
 Coal tar, 3538  
 Desoximetasone, 3667, 8256  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
 ophthalmic, 3681, 8263  
 Dibucaine, 3724  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3759  
 Erythromycin, 4033  
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 4034, 8276  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 4241  
 Fluocinonide, 4244  
 Flurandrenolide, 4277  
 Fluticasone propionate, 4301  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic, 4397, 8293  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4392  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 valerate, 4394  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4393,  
 8294  
 Halcinonide, 4465  
 Hydrocortisone, 4508  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4513,  
 8299  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4522  
 Hydrophilic, 5415  
 Ichthammol, 4563  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4566, 8302  
 Lidocaine, 4846  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5096  
 Mometasone furoate, 5211  
 Mupirocin, 5246  
 Mupirocin nasal, 5246  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin, 5313  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
 5314  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate  
 ophthalmic, 5314, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin, and lidocaine, 5315  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin ophthalmic, 5313, 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin zinc, 5315  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone,  
 5316  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone  
 acetate ophthalmic, 5317, 8357  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone  
 ophthalmic, 5317, 8356  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 5318  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 5316, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5319, 8358  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic, 5312, 8354

**Ointment** (*continued*)

Neomycin sulfate, 5301  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 5302  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 5303  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5303, 8353  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 5306  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 5306  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 5309  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 5301, 8352  
 Nitrofurazone, 5368  
 Nitroglycerin, 5371  
 Nystatin, 5402  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5404  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5406  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 5407  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 5537  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5538  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 5538, 8374  
 Polyethylene glycol, 7815  
 Povidone-iodine, 5793  
 Prednicarbate, 5810  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5994  
 Rose water, 6079  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 6184, 8405  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 6250, 8406  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 6252, 8407  
 Sulfur, 6282  
 Tetracaine, 6391  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 6392  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6404  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6405, 8410  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6500, 8423  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6495, 8422  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6560  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 6626  
 White, 5415  
 Yellow, 5415  
 Zinc oxide, 6754

Olanzapine, 5415  
 and fluoxetine capsules, 5418  
 tablets, 5416  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 5420  
 Olefin detector tube, 2375  
 Oleic acid, 7782  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 3170  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5422  
 capsules, 5423  
 Oleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7783  
 Oleyl  
 alcohol, 7784

oleate, 7785  
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 2375  
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 273  
 Olive Leaf, 8465  
 dry extract, 8466  
 powder, 8467  
 Olive oil, 7786  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 5423  
 tablets, 8364  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5426  
 Omega-3  
 acids triglycerides, 7128  
 ethyl esters capsules, 5430  
 ethyl esters, 5428  
 Omeprazole, 5433  
 delayed-release capsules, 5435  
 magnesium, 5438  
 oral suspension, 5437  
 Ondansetron, 5439  
 hydrochloride, 5441  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5442  
 injection, 5443  
 oral solution, 5444  
 tablets, 5445  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5448, 8366

**Ophthalmic ointment**

Atropine sulfate, 2907, 8207  
 Bacitracin, 2938, 8208  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2943, 8209  
 Bland lubricating, 5449, 8367  
 Chloramphenicol, 3349, 8241  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 3352, 8241  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3397, 8242  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3431, 8242  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3681, 8263  
 Erythromycin, 4034, 8276  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4397, 8293  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4393, 8294  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513, 8299  
 Idoxuridine, 4566, 8302  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5312, 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 5313, 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5314, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 5316, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 5317, 8356  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5317, 8357  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5319, 8358  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5301, 8352  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5303, 8353  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5538, 8374  
 Sodium chloride, 6184, 8405  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6250, 8406

Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 6252, 8407  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6405, 8410  
 Tobramycin, 6495, 8422  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6500, 8423

---

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 2135

Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 639

---

**Ophthalmic solution**

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2585  
 Apraclonidine, 2844  
 Atropine sulfate, 2908  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2965  
 Betaxolol, 3016  
 Carbachol, 3178  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3222  
 Cefazolin, 3252  
 Chloramphenicol, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol for, 3350  
 Chymotrypsin for, 3409  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3431  
 Cromolyn sodium, 3590  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3606  
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 3617  
 Demecarium bromide, 3644  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3682  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3819  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3868  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 3869  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3936  
 Emedastine, 3966  
 Epinephrine, 4001  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 4003  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 4004  
 Epinephryl borate, 4004  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 4248  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 4249  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 4282  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4393  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 4393  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 4488  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4534  
 Hypromellose, 4554  
 Idoxuridine, 4567  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4820  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Miconazole compounded, 8347  
 Moxifloxacin, 5238  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5281  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 5281  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5313  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 5320  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5304  
 Norfloxacin, 5390  
 Ofloxacin, 5413  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 5426

**Ophthalmic solution** (continued)

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5524  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Phystostigmine salicylate, 5700  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5706  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 5708  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 5754  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5820  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5885  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6128  
 Silver nitrate, 6160  
 Sodium chloride, 6185  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6251  
 Suprofen, 6295  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6396  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6412  
 Timolol maleate, 6480  
 Tobramycin, 6499  
 Travoprost, 6548  
 Tropicamide, 6612  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 6710  
 Zinc sulfate, 6757

**Ophthalmic suspension**

Brinzolamide, 3051  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 3352  
 Dexamethasone, 3673  
 Fluorometholone, 4254  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4397  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4514  
 Natamycin, 5294  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5319  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 5326  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 5537  
 Prednisolone acetate, 5815  
 Rimexolone, 6019  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 6253  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6407  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6501  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 6503

Opium, 5449  
 powdered, 5450  
 tincture, 5450

Optical  
 microscopy (776), 645  
 rotation (781), 648

Oracet blue B, 2408  
 TS, 2418

Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 74

Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 2048

**Oral powder**

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2555  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4842  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 6178

**Oral solution**

Abacavir, 2527  
 Acacia syrup, 7495  
 Acetaminophen, 2545  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2557  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2564  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2567  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2545  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2707  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2723  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2728  
 Aminophylline, 2739  
 Amprolium, 2815  
 Aromatic elixir, 7521  
 Ascorbic acid, 2867  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2876  
 Atenolol, 2888  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 2956  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7530  
 Betamethasone, 3000  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3020  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3056  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3057  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3059  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3060  
 Butabarbital sodium, 3087  
 Caffeine citrate, 3108  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 3136  
 Captopril, 3174  
 C 13 for, urea, 3200  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3333  
 Cherry syrup, 7600  
 Chloral hydrate, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol, 3351  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3388  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3390  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3393  
 Chocolate syrup, 7607  
 Citalopram, 3448  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3479  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 3480  
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 3535  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3539  
 Codeine phosphate, 3547  
 Codeine sulfate, 3550

Cyclosporine, 3616  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3619  
 Dexamethasone, 3674  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3671  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3684  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3687  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3707  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3744  
 Didanosine for, 3749  
 Digoxin, 3768  
 Dihydrotychosterol, 3774  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3784  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3789  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3806  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3815  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3854  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3858  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3879  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3906  
 Dyphylline, 3930  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3931  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3998  
 Ergocalciferol, 4014  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4017  
 Escitalopram, 4050  
 Ethosuximide, 4106  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2777  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4174  
 Ferrous sulfate, 4177  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 4177  
 Fluoxetine, 4262  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4273  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
 Furosemide, 4349  
 Galantamine, 4372  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Guaifenesin, 4452  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 4453  
 Haloperidol, 4470  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4528  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4541, 8299  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4551  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4550  
 Ipecac, 4669  
 Isoniazid, 4694  
 Isosorbide, 4707  
 Lamivudine, 4766  
 Levetiracetam, 4809  
 Levocarnitine, 4823  
 Levofloxacin, 4833  
 Lincomycin, 4856  
 Lithium, 4870  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4881  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4886  
 Loratadine, 4897, 8333  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4937  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4936  
 Manganese chloride for, 4958  
 Magnesium citrate, 4940  
 Magnesium citrate for, 4941  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5009  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5036  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 5042  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5062  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5068  
 Methenamine, 5070  
 Methenamine mandelate for, 5073  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Metoclopramide, 5130  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5142

**Oral solution** (continued)

Mibolerone, 5162  
 Nafcillin sodium for, 5268  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5302  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5398  
 Ondansetron, 5444  
 Orange syrup, 7790  
 Oxacillin sodium for, 5472  
 Oxtriphylline, 5500  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5504  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5512  
 Paromomycin, 5578  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5605  
 Penicillin V potassium for, 5622  
 Perphenazine, 5651  
 Phenobarbital, 5664  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5737  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 5748  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 5759  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 5769  
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 5762  
 Potassium chloride, 5765  
 Potassium chloride for, 5765  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 5776  
 Potassium gluconate, 5778  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 5781  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 5781  
 Potassium iodide, 5783  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 5759  
 Prednisolone, 5813  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 5818  
 Prednisone, 5823  
 Prochlorperazine, 5846  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5861  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5862  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5869  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5872  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5865  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5907  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5910  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5923  
 Ranitidine, 5976  
 Reserpine, 5988  
 Risperidone, 6038  
 Ritonavir, 6050  
 Saccharin sodium, 6090  
 Senna, 6143  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 6149  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 6180  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride, 6189  
 Sodium phosphates, 6202  
 Stavudine for, 6231  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 6275

Syrup, 7949  
 Terpin hydrate, 6383  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 6383  
 Theophylline, 6420  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6426  
 Theophylline sodium glycinolate, 6427  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6431  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 6434  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6447  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6454  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7952  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 6566  
 Tricitrates, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine, 6584  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6591  
 Trikates, 6593  
 Trimeprazine, 6594  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6604  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6606  
 Valproic acid, 6646  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6660  
 Vehicle for, 7788  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6677  
 Vigabatrin for, 6687  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7275  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7361  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7443  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7255  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7309  
 Zidovudine, 6741  
 Zinc acetate, 6747  
 Zinc sulfate, 6757

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 2547  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2565  
 Acetazolamide, 2579  
 Acyclovir, 2594  
 Albendazole, 2604  
 Allopurinol, 2634  
 Alprazolam, 2642  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2660  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2662  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2666  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2669  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2672  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2755  
 Amlodipine, 2760  
 Amoxicillin, 2788  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2791  
 Amoxicillin for, 2789  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2790  
 Ampicillin for, 2809  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2811  
 Atenolol compounded, 2889  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2889  
 Atovaquone, 2900  
 Azathioprine, 2916  
 Azithromycin for, 2928  
 Baclofen, 2944  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2963  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3021  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 3040  
 Calcium carbonate, 3128  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 3133  
 Captopril, 3175  
 Carbamazepine, 3181  
 Cefaclor for, 3238  
 Cefadroxil for, 3244  
 Cefdinir for, 3258  
 Cefixime for, 3266  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 3293  
 Cefprozil for, 3297  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 3311  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 3317  
 Cephalixin for, 3319  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 3321  
 Cephadrine for, 3330  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 3353  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3378  
 Chlorothiazide, 3380  
 Cholestyramine for, 3405  
 Ciprofloxacin for, 8243  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3439  
 Clarithromycin for, 3463  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2791  
 Clonazepam, 3505  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 3517  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 3555  
 Colistin sulfate for, 3558  
 Dapsone, 3637  
 Demeclocycline, 3645  
 Diazoxide, 3722  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3742  
 Didanosine tablets for, 3750  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3785  
 Dipyridamole, 3821  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3858  
 Doxycycline for, 3892  
 Doxycycline calcium, 3894  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3895  
 Enalapril maleate, 3970  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3970  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 3986  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4039  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 4040  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 4044  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 4046  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 8282  
 Famciclovir compounded, 4135  
 Famotidine for, 4139  
 Felbamate, 4143  
 Ferumoxsil, 4182  
 Flecainide acetate, 4206  
 Fluconazole for, 4219  
 Flucytosine, 4223  
 Furazolidone, 4347  
 Ganciclovir, 4381  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4442  
 Griseofulvin, 4447  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4546  
 Ibuprofen, 4556  
 Indomethacin, 4602, 8306  
 Isradipine, 4728  
 Ketoconazole, 4748  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4759  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4778  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4776  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4787  
 Lisinopril, 4865

**Oral suspension** (continued)

- Loracarbef for, 4895  
 Magaldrate, 4931  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4932  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4937  
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 4965  
 Mebendazole, 4969  
 Megestrol acetate, 4987  
 Meloxicam, 4994  
 Meprobamate, 5018  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 5060  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 5064  
 Methenamine mandelate, 5073  
 Methyldopa, 5100  
 Metolazone, 5133  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5142  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 5149  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5177  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 5251  
 Nalidixic acid, 5271  
 Naproxen, 5283  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 5293  
 Nevirapine, 5331  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5365  
 Nystatin, 5403  
 Nystatin for, 5403  
 Omeprazole, 5437  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 5442  
 Oxcarbazepine, 5492  
 Oxfendazole, 5497  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 5534  
 Pantoprazole, 5562  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5600  
 Penicillin V for, 5619  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 5620  
 Pentoxifylline, 5635  
 Pergolide, veterinary, 5642  
 Phenobarbital, 5664  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 5670  
 Phenytoin, 5690  
 Piroxicam compounded, 5741  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 5816  
 Primidone, 5832  
 Propylthiouracil, 5900  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5915  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5917  
 Pyrazinamide, 5920  
 Pyrimethamine, 5929  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5931  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5952  
 Rifabutin, 6006  
 Rifampin, 6010  
 Sildenafil citrate, 6159  
 Simethicone, 6163  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 6200  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6216  
 Spironolactone, 6222  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 6223  
 Spironolactone compounded, 6221  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6261  
 Sulfamethizole, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6268  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6270  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 6282  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 6294  
 Tacrolimus, 6309  
 Tadalafil compounded, 6313  
 Temozolomide, 6361  
 Terbinafine, 6370  
 Terbutaline, 6377  
 Tetracycline, 6400  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6407  
 Theophylline, 6421  
 Thiabendazole, 6429  
 Thioridazine, 6446  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6460  
 Topiramate compounded, 6527  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6532  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6538  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 6539  
 Triflupromazine, 6586  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6607  
 Ursodiol, 6630  
 Valacyclovir, 6633  
 Vehicle for, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6678  
 Zonisamide compounded, 6778
- 
- Orange  
 G, 2375  
 oil, 7789  
 peel tincture, sweet, 7790  
 spirit, compound, 7789  
 syrup, 7790  
 Orbifloxacin, 5451  
 tablets, 5452  
 Orcinol, 2376  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 368  
 Organic  
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 245  
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 392  
 Orlistat, 5453  
 capsules, 5456  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5457  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 5462  
 injection, 5459  
 extended-release tablets, 5460, 8368  
 Orthophenanthroline, 2376  
 TS, 2418  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 5465  
 capsules, 5467  
 Osmium tetroxide, 2376  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 656  
 Otic solution  
 acetic acid, 2581  
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2838  
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2839  
 benzocaine, 2976  
 chloramphenicol, 3351  
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4395  
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 4510  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5321  
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5753  
 Otic suspension  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 3436  
 Oxacillin  
 injection, 5471  
 for injection, 5472  
 sodium, 5468  
 sodium capsules, 5470  
 sodium for oral solution, 5472  
 Oxalic acid, 2376  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2429  
 TS, 2419  
 Oxaliplatin, 5473  
 injection, 5477  
 for injection, 5479  
 Oxandrolone, 5481  
 tablets, 5483  
 Oxaprozin, 5485  
 tablets, 5486  
 Oxazepam, 5487  
 capsules, 5488  
 tablets, 5490  
 Oxcarbazepine, 5490  
 oral suspension, 5492  
 tablets, 5494  
 Oxfendazole, 5497  
 oral suspension, 5497  
 Oxidized cellulose, 3314  
 regenerated, 3315  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5498  
 tablets, 5499  
 extended-release tablets, 5499  
 Oxtriphylline, 5500  
 oral solution, 5500  
 tablets, 5501  
 extended-release tablets, 5501  
 Oxybenzone, 5503  
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3797  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5503  
 oral solution, 5504  
 tablets, 5505  
 tablets, extended-release, 5506, 8370  
 Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 5516  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5517  
 and aspirin tablets, 5518  
 terephthalate, 5520  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5509  
 oral solution, 5512  
 tablets, 5513  
 extended-release tablets, 5513  
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 2376  
 Oxygen, 5521  
 21 percent certified standard, 2376  
 93 percent, 5522  
 93 percent certified standard, 2376  
 certified standard, 2376  
 flask combustion (471), 385  
 helium certified standard, 2376  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5522  
 nasal solution, 5523  
 ophthalmic solution, 5524  
 Oxymetholone, 5524  
 tablets, 5525  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5526  
 injection, 5527  
 tablets, 5528  
 extended-release tablets, 5530  
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 7790  
 Oxytetracycline, 5531  
 calcium, 5534  
 calcium oral suspension, 5534  
 for injection, 5536  
 hydrochloride, 5535  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5535  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5537  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 5537  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 5538  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5538, 8374  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5539  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 5539

Oxytetracycline (*continued*)  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 5536  
 injection, 5532  
 and nystatin capsules, 5533  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 5534  
 tablets, 5533  
 Oxytocin, 5539  
 injection, 5541

**P**

P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 5699  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 5698  
 Package integrity and test method selection  
 (1207.1), 1707  
 Package integrity leak test technologies  
 (1207.2), 1719  
 Package seal quality test technologies  
 (1207.3), 1736  
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit  
 containers (1136), 1532  
 Packaging and storage requirements (659),  
 529  
 Packings for high-pressure liquid  
 chromatography, 2376  
 Paclitaxel, 5542  
 injection, 5544  
 Padimate O, 5545  
 lotion, 5546  
 Paliperidone, 5547  
 Palladium  
 catalyst, 2376  
 chloride, 2376  
 chloride TS, buffered, 2419  
 Palladous chloride, 2376  
 Pallida  
 echinacea, 6931  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6935  
 powdered echinacea, 6933  
 Palm  
 oil, 7791  
 oil, hydrogenated, 7791  
 kernel oil, 7792  
 Palmitic acid, 7793  
 Palonosetron  
 hydrochloride, 5548  
 Pamabrom, 5550  
 Pamidronate disodium, 5551  
 for injection, 5552  
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 2376, 2403  
 Pancreatin, 2376, 5553  
 tablets, 5555  
 Pancreatin (1025), 866  
 Pancrelipase, 5556  
 capsules, 5557  
 delayed-release capsules, 5558  
 tablets, 5558  
 Pancuronium bromide, 5559  
 injection, 5560  
 Panthenol, 5561  
 Pantoprazole  
 oral suspension, 5562  
 Pantoprazole sodium, 5563  
 delayed-release tablets, 5565  
 Papaic digest of soybean meal, 2376  
 Papain, 5569  
 tablets for topical solution, 5569  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5570  
 injection, 5571  
 tablets, 5571

Paper  
 lead acetate, 2367  
 odorless absorbent, 2376  
 quantitative filter, 2385  
*Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 2331, 2376  
 Parachlorophenol, 5571  
 camphorated, 5572  
 Paraffin, 7794  
 synthetic, 7795  
 Paraformaldehyde, 2376  
 Paraldehyde, 5573  
 Paregoric, 5573  
 Paricalcitol, 5574  
 capsules, 8375  
 injection, 5575  
 Paromomycin  
 oral solution, 5578  
 sulfate, 5578  
 sulfate capsules, 5578  
 Paroxetine  
 hydrochloride, 5579  
 tablets, 5582  
 extended-release tablets, 5583  
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and  
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7760  
 Particle size distribution estimation by  
 analytical sieving (786), 658  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 665  
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions  
 (789), 669  
 Peanut oil, 7795  
 Pea starch, 7915  
 Pectate lyase, 2377  
 Pectin, 5586  
 Pemetrexed  
 disodium, 5588  
 for injection, 5590  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5591  
 tablets, 5592  
 Penicillamine, 5593  
 capsules, 5595  
 tablets, 5596  
 Penicillin  
 G benzathine, 5598  
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 5599  
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine  
 injectable suspension, 5601  
 G benzathine oral suspension, 5600  
 G benzathine tablets, 5600  
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
 succinate topical suspension, 5597  
 G potassium, 5602  
 G potassium injection, 5603  
 G potassium for injection, 5604  
 G potassium for oral solution, 5605  
 G potassium tablets, 5606  
 G procaine, 5607  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
 5612  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate injectable suspension, 5611  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate intramammary infusion, 5611  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 and prednisolone injectable suspension,  
 5614  
 G procaine injectable suspension, 5609  
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 5610  
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 5609  
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate  
 topical suspension, 5614

G procaine and novobiocin sodium  
 intramammary infusion, 5615  
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine  
 injectable suspension, 5601  
 G sodium, 5616  
 G sodium for injection, 5616  
 V, 5618  
 V benzathine, 5620  
 V benzathine oral suspension, 5620  
 V potassium, 5621  
 V potassium for oral solution, 5622  
 V potassium tablets, 5623  
 V for oral suspension, 5619  
 V tablets, 5619  
 Penicillinase, 2377  
 Pentadecane, 2377  
 1-Pentadecanol, 2377  
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 2377  
 Pentamidine isethionate, 5624  
 Pentane, 2377  
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2377  
 2-Pentanone, 2377  
 Pentazocine, 5624  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5625  
 and aspirin tablets, 5627  
 hydrochloride, 5625  
 injection, 5630  
 and naloxone tablets, 5629  
 Pentetic acid, 5631  
 Pentobarbital, 5632  
 sodium, 5633  
 sodium injection, 5634  
 Pentoxifylline, 5634  
 oral suspension, 5635  
 extended-release tablets, 5636  
 People, xi, 7977  
 Peppermint, 7796  
 oil, 7796  
 spirit, 5638  
 water, 7797  
 Pepsin, 2377, 8125  
 purified, 2377  
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 2378  
 Peptone, dried, 2357, 2378  
 Perchloric acid, 2378  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 2429  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid,  
 2430  
 TS, 2419  
 Perflubron, 5639  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres  
 injectable suspension, 5639  
 Pergolide  
 mesylate, 5641  
 oral suspension veterinary, 5642  
 tablets, 5643  
 Perindopril  
 erbumine, 5644  
 erbumine tablets, 5647  
 Periodic acid, 2378  
 Periodontal system  
 minocycline, 5182  
 Perphenazine, 5649  
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,  
 5652  
 injection, 5650  
 oral solution, 5651  
 syrup, 5651  
 tablets, 5652  
 Pertussis  
 immune globulin, 5653  
 Petrolatum, 5653  
 hydrophilic, 5654  
 white, 5654



- Petroleum benzin, 2378  
 pH (791), 672  
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1569  
 Pharmaceutical compounding  
   nonsterile preparations (795), 675  
   sterile preparations (797), 683  
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1543  
 Phases for gas chromatography, 2378  
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1599, 8090  
 Phellandrene  
   (R)-(-)-alpha, 2378  
 Phenacetin, 2378  
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 2376, 2378  
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 2378  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5655, 8377  
   tablets, 5656, 8378  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5657  
   capsules, 5658  
   tablets, 5659  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5659  
   tablets, 5660  
 Pheniramine maleate, 5661  
   and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5281  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5662  
   tablets, 5662  
 Phenobarbital, 5663  
   sodium, 5665  
   sodium injection, 5666  
   sodium for injection, 5666  
   oral solution, 5664  
   oral suspension, 5664  
   tablets, 5665  
   theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 6424  
 Phenol, 2378, 5666  
   alcohol TS, 2412  
   topical gel, camphorated, 5667  
   iron, TS, 2416  
   liquefied, 5668  
   red, 2378, 2408  
   red, sodium, 2378  
   red TS, 2419  
   red TS, pH 4.7, 2419  
   camphorated, topical solution, 5668  
   TS, 2419  
 Phenolated  
   calamine topical suspension, 3111  
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 2419  
 Phenolphthalein, 2408  
   paper, 2409  
 Phenolphthalein TS, 2419  
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 2378, 7797  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 2378, 5669  
   capsules, 5669  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded  
   oral suspension, 5670  
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 2378  
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 2378  
 Phenoxyethanol, 7799  
 Phensuximide, 5671  
   capsules, 5672  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5672  
   capsules, 5673  
   tablets, 5673  
 Phentolamine mesylate, 5674  
   for injection, 5675  
 Phenyl  
   ether, 2378  
   isocyanate, 2378  
 2-Phenylacetamide, 2379  
 Phenylalanine, 5676  
 dl-Phenylalanine, 2379  
 Phenylbutazone, 5677  
   boluses, 5677  
   injection, 5678  
   tablets, 5678  
 p-Phenylenediamine  
   dihydrochloride, 2379  
   hydrochloride, 2379  
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 2379  
 Phenylephrine  
   bitartrate, 5679  
   bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4702  
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 3810  
   hydrochloride, 5681  
   hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2839  
   hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5872  
   hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5869  
   hydrochloride injection, 5683  
   hydrochloride nasal jelly, 5684  
   hydrochloride nasal solution, 5684  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5684  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5685  
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 5686  
 Phenylglycine, 2379  
 Phenylhydrazine, 2379  
   acetate TS, 2419  
   hydrochloride, 2379  
   sulfuric acid TS, 2419  
 Phenylmercuric  
   acetate, 7799  
   nitrate, 7800  
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 2379  
 3-Phenylphenol, 2379  
 Phenylpropanolamine  
   hydrochloride, 5687  
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 5688  
 Phenytoin, 5689  
   chewable tablets, 5691  
   sodium, 5692  
   sodium capsules, extended, 5693, 8380  
   sodium capsules, prompt, 5696  
   sodium injection, 5697  
   oral suspension, 5690  
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 2409  
 Phloroglucinol, 2379  
   TS, 2419  
 Phloxine B, 2379  
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 2330, 2379  
 Phosphate  
   acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 6190  
   buffer, 2340  
   diethylamine, 2352  
   P 32 solution, sodium, 5699  
   P 32 suspension, chromic, 5698  
   in reagents, 2327  
 Phosphatic enzyme, 2379  
   TS, 2419  
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 2379  
   TS, 2419  
 Phosphoric acid, 2379, 7801  
   diluted, 7801  
   and sodium fluoride gel, 6191  
   0.05 M TS, 2419  
   0.06 M TS, 2419  
   10% TS, 2419  
   1 N TS, 2419  
   20% TS, 2419  
   0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 8127  
 Phosphorous acid, 2380  
 Phosphorus  
   pentoxide, 2380  
   red, 2380, 2386  
 Phosphotungstic acid, 2380  
   TS, 2419  
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 2380  
 Phthalazine, 2380  
 Phthalic  
   acid, 2380  
   anhydride, 2380  
 Phthalimide, 2380  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 7131  
   powdered, 7133  
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1200  
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 207  
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 1842  
 Physostigmine  
   salicylate, 5699  
   salicylate injection, 5700  
   salicylate ophthalmic solution, 5700  
 Phytanadione, 5701  
   injectable emulsion, 5702  
   tablets, 5702  
 2-Picoline, 2380  
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2419  
 Picric acid, 2380, 2403  
   TS, 2419  
 Picrolonic acid, 2380  
 Pilocarpine, 5703  
   hydrochloride, 5705  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5706  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5707  
   nitrate, 5708  
   nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5708  
   ocular system, 5704  
 Pimobendan, 8383  
 Pimozide, 5709, 8384  
   tablets, 5710, 8385  
 Pindolol, 5711  
   tablets, 5712  
 Pinene  
   (+)-alpha, 2380  
   beta, 2380  
 Pioglitazone  
   and glimepiride tablets, 5716  
   hydrochloride, 5713  
   and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 5720  
   tablets, 5715  
 Pipemidic acid, 2380  
 Piperacillin, 5724  
   for injection, 5727  
   sodium, 5725  
   and tazobactam for injection, 5728  
 Piperazine, 2380, 5735  
   adipate, 5735  
   citrate, 5736  
   citrate syrup, 5737  
   citrate tablets, 5737  
   dihydrochloride, 5737  
   phosphate, 5738  
 Piperidine, 2380  
 Piroxicam, 5738  
   capsules, 5739  
   cream, 5740  
 Piroxicam compounded  
   oral suspension, 5741  
 Plantago seed, 5742, 8387  
 Plant Stanol Esters, 8469  
 Plasma protein fraction, 5742  
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 611

- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 2067
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 542
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 541
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 554
- Platinic  
chloride, 2380  
chloride TS, 2419
- Platinum  
cobalt TS, 2419
- Podophyllum, 5743, 8387  
resin, 5743  
resin topical solution, 5744
- Polacrillin potassium, 7802
- Polarography (801), 746
- Policies, USP, xxix
- Poloxalene, 5744
- Poloxamer, 7803
- Polycarbophil, 5745  
calcium, 3153
- Polydecene  
hydrogenated, 7805
- Polydextrose, 7807  
hydrogenated, 7809
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 2380
- Polyethylene  
glycol, 7812  
glycol 200, 2381  
glycol 600, 2381  
glycol 20,000, 2381  
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 5748  
glycol monomethyl ether, 7815  
glycol ointment, 7815  
oxide, 7817
- Polyethylene glycol 3350, 5745
- Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 2381
- Polyglyceryl  
3 diisostearate, 7821  
dioleate, 7819
- Polyisobutylene, 7822
- Polymyxin B  
for injection, 5752  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5314, 8355  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 5315  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5313  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8357  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8356  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 5318  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5315  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5316, 8355  
and neomycin sulfates cream, 5312  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5319, 8358  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5319  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 5320  
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 5320  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5323  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5323  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5321  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 5323  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5312, 8354  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5313  
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5614  
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 5324  
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5324  
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 5312  
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
sulfate, 5750  
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2939  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 5752  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2942  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2943, 8209  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 5753  
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 3352, 8241  
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5753  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5538  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5538, 8374  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 5539  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 5539  
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 5754
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 2381
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 2381
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 2381
- Polyoxyl  
10 oleyl ether, 7823  
15 hydroxystearate, 7824  
20 cetostearyl ether, 7828  
35 castor oil, 7829  
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 7829  
lauryl ether, 7830  
oleate, 7830  
stearate, 7831  
stearyl ether, 7832
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 2381
- Polysorbate  
20, 7833  
40, 7834  
60, 7835  
80, 7835, 8487
- Polysorbate 80, 2381
- Polystyrene  
cation-exchange resin, 2381
- Polytef, 2381
- Polyvinyl  
acetate, 7837  
acetate dispersion, 7840  
acetate phthalate, 7842  
alcohol, 2381, 5754  
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 7658
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 306
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 309
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 758
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 2190
- Potash, sulfated, 5756
- Potassium  
acetate, 2381, 5756  
acetate injection, 5757  
acetate TS, 2419  
alginate, 7843  
alum, 2381, 2660  
arsenate monobasic, 2381  
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
benzoate, 7843  
bicarbonate, 2381, 5757  
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5758  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 5758  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769  
biphosphate, 2381  
bipthalate, 2381  
bismuth iodide TS, 2419  
bisulfate, 2381  
bitartrate, 5760  
bromate, 2382  
bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
bromide, 2382, 5761  
bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5762  
carbonate, 2382, 5762  
carbonate, anhydrous, 2333, 2382  
carbonate TS, 2419  
chlorate, 2382  
chloride, 2382, 5763  
chloride extended-release capsules, 5763  
chloride in dextrose injection, 5766  
chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 5767  
chloride for injection concentrate, 5764  
chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 5769  
chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769  
chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 5758

Potassium (*continued*)

- chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759
- chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5780
- chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 5780
- chloride in sodium chloride injection, 5772
- chloride oral solution, 5765
- chloride for oral solution, 5765
- chloride extended-release tablets, 5766, 8388
- chloroplatinate, 2382
- chromate, 2382
- chromate TS, 2419
- citrate, 5773
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5776
- citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4937
- citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769
- citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5781
- citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5781
- citrate tablets, 7134
- citrate extended-release tablets, 5774, 8389
- cyanide, 2382
- dichromate, 2382
- dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430
- dichromate TS, 2419
- ferricyanide, 2382
- ferricyanide TS, 2419
- ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2431
- ferrocyanide, 2382
- ferrocyanide TS, 2419
- gluconate, 5777
- gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 5780
- gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 5780
- gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5781
- gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 5781
- gluconate oral solution, 5778
- gluconate tablets, 5779
- guaiacolsulfonate, 5782
- hyaluronate, 2382
- hydrogen sulfate, 2382
- hydroxide, 2382, 7844
- hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 2420, 2431
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2431
- hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2431
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2431
- hydroxide TS, 2419
- hydroxide 2 N TS, 2420
- hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 2420
- hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 2420
- iodate, 2382
- iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2431
- iodide, 2382, 5782
- iodide and iodine TS 1, 2416
- iodide and iodine TS 2, 2416
- iodide and iodine TS 3, 2416
- iodide oral solution, 5783
- iodide and starch TS, 2420
- iodide tablets, 5783
- iodide delayed-release tablets, 5784
- iodide TS, 2420
- iodide 20% TS, 2420
- iodoplatinate TS, 2420
- metabisulfite, 2382, 7846
- metaphosphate, 7846
- nitrate, 2382, 5784
- nitrate solution, 5785
- nitrite, 2382
- perchlorate, 2382, 5786
- perchlorate capsules, 5786
- periodate, 2382
- permanganate, 2382, 5786
- permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2420, 2432
- permanganate TS, 2420
- persulfate, 2382
- phosphate, dibasic, 2351, 2382, 5787
- phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 2382
- phosphate, monobasic, 2372, 2381, 2382, 7847
- phosphate, tribasic, 2383
- phosphates injection, 5788
- pyroantimonate, 2383
- pyroantimonate TS, 2420
- pyrophosphate, 2383
- pyrosulfate, 2383
- and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759
- sodium tartrate, 2383, 5789
- sorbate, 7848
- sulfate, 2383
- sulfate TS, 2420
- tellurite, 2383
- thiocyanate, 2383
- thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2432
- thiocyanate TS, 2420
- 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 2430
- Potassium hydroxide
  - 1.8 N TS, 2420
  - 45% TS, 2420
- Potassium phosphate
  - 0.02 M TS, 2420
  - 0.2 M TS, 2420
- Potato starch, 2383, 7920
- Povidone, 5789
- Povidone-iodine, 5792
  - topical aerosol, 5793
  - cleansing solution, 5793
  - ointment, 5793
  - topical solution, 5794

**Powder**

- Absorbable dusting, 3926
- Ampicillin soluble, 2808
- Amprolium soluble, 2814
- Astragalus root, 6815
- Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2939
- Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2942
- Banaba leaf, 6827
- Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 3396
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3397
- Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 8445
- Compound clioquinol topical, 3488
- Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 3588
- Fenugreek seed, 6955
- Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 4309

- Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4293
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6978
- Iron, 2365
- Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7060
- Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4842
- Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4858
- Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 5096
- Miconazole nitrate topical, 5165
- Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5310
- Northern schisandra fruit, 7187
- Nystatin topical, 5402
- Olive leaf, 8467
- Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2555
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 5539
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5536
- Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 5753
- St. John's wort flowering top, 7168
- Salmeterol inhalation, 6096
- Sodium bicarbonate oral, 6178
- Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 7196
- Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 6260
- Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 6405
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7216
- Tolnaftate topical, 6518

**Powdered**

- American ginseng, 6787
- American ginseng extract, 6789
- andrographis, 6795
- andrographis extract, 6797
- ashwagandha root, 6802
- ashwagandha root extract, 6804
- Asian ginseng, 6807
- Asian ginseng extract, 6808
- bilberry extract, 6834
- black cohosh, 6838
- black cohosh extract, 6840
- black pepper, 6847
- black pepper extract, 6849
- cat's claw, 6869
- cat's claw extract, 6871
- cellulose, 7593
- Chinese salvia, 6894
- digitalis, 3762
- Echinacea angustifolia*, 6926
- Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 6928
- Echinacea pallida*, 6933
- Echinacea pallida* extract, 6935
- Echinacea purpurea*, 6942
- Echinacea purpurea* extract, 6944
- eleuthero, 6948
- eleuthero extract, 6950
- fenugreek seed, extract, 6958
- feverfew, 6961
- garlic, 6989
- garlic extract, 6991
- ginger, 6997
- ginkgo extract, 7005
- goldenseal, 7027
- goldenseal extract, 7029
- green tea extract, decaffeinated, 7032
- gymnema, 7040
- hawthorn leaf with flower, 7046

**Powdered** (continued)

- holy basil leaf, 7051
- holy basil leaf extract, 7053
- horse chestnut, 6889
- horse chestnut extract, 6891
- ipecac, 4668
- licorice, 7073
- licorice extract, 7074
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7089
- milk thistle, 7107
- milk thistle extract, 7109
- opium, 5450
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 7133
- rauwolfia serpentina, 5980
- Rhodiola rosea*, 7151
- Rhodiola rosea* extract, 7152
- rosemary, 7161
- saw palmetto, 7177
- stinging nettle, 7210
- stinging nettle extract, 7211
- turmeric, 7230
- turmeric extract, 7232
- valerian, 7240
- valerian extract, 7241
- zinc chloride, anhydrous, 2406
- Powder fineness (811), 750
- Powder flow (1174), 1602
- Pralidoxime
  - chloride, 5794
  - chloride for injection, 5795
- Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 5795
- Pramoxine
  - hydrochloride, 5798
  - hydrochloride cream, 5798
  - hydrochloride jelly, 5799
  - hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5324
- Pravastatin sodium, 5799
  - tablets, 5801
- Praziquantel, 5803
  - tablets, 5804
- Prazosin hydrochloride, 5805
  - capsules, 5807
- Prednicarbate, 5808
  - cream, 5809
  - ointment, 5810
- Prednisolone, 5811
  - acetate, 5814
  - acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 4397, 8293
  - acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 4397
  - acetate injectable suspension, 5815
  - acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5324
  - acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5326
  - acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5815
  - acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 6252, 8407
  - acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 6253
  - cream, 5812
  - hemisuccinate, 5816
  - penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 5614
  - sodium phosphate, 5817
  - sodium phosphate injection, 5819
  - sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5820
  - sodium succinate for injection, 5820
  - oral solution, 5813
  - tablets, 5813
  - tebutate, 5821
  - tebutate injectable suspension, 5821
  - tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6409
- Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 5816
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate
  - compounded oral solution, 5818
- Prednisone, 5822
  - injectable suspension, 5823
  - oral solution, 5823
  - tablets, 5824
- Preface
  - and mission, vii, 7973
- Pregabalin, 8392
- Pregnenolone acetate, 2383
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 241
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1978
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1607
- Prescription container labeling (17), 107
- Prilocaine, 5825
  - and epinephrine injection, 5828
  - hydrochloride, 5826
  - hydrochloride injection, 5827
  - and lidocaine cream, 4854
- Primaquine phosphate, 5829
  - tablets, 5830
- Primidone, 5831
  - oral suspension, 5832
  - tablets, 5833
- Probenecid, 5834
  - and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2811
  - and colchicine tablets, 5835
  - tablets, 5835
- Probutol, 5837
  - tablets, 5838
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 5838
  - capsules, 5839
  - injection, 5840
  - tablets, 5840
  - extended-release tablets, 5840
- Procaine
  - hydrochloride, 5842
  - hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5843
  - hydrochloride injection, 5843
  - and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5889
  - and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5890
  - and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5844
- Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5845
  - capsules, 5845
- Prochlorperazine, 5846
  - edisylate, 5848
  - edisylate injection, 5848
  - maleate, 5849
  - maleate tablets, 5850
  - oral solution, 5846
  - suppositories, 5847
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5852
  - tablets, 5852
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1984
- Progesterone, 5853
  - injectable suspension, 5855
  - injection, 5854
  - intrauterine contraceptive system, 5854
  - vaginal suppositories, 5856
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 5857
- Proline, 5859
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5860
  - injection, 5861
  - oral solution, 5861
  - syrup, 5862
  - tablets, 5862
- Promethazine
  - and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5872
  - and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5869
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5862
  - injection, 5864
  - oral solution, 5865
  - suppositories, 5866
  - tablets, 5867
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 5875
  - extended-release capsules, 5876, 8393
  - tablets, 5880
- Propane, 7848
- Propanediol, 7849
- Propantheline bromide, 5882
  - tablets, 5883
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5884
  - and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 4249
  - ophthalmic solution, 5885
- Propellants (602), 498
- Propionaldehyde, 2383
- Propionic
  - acid, 7851
  - anhydride, 2383
- Propionic acid, 2383
- Propiophenone, 2383
- Propofol, 5885
  - injectable emulsion, 5887
- Propoxycaine
  - hydrochloride, 5889
  - and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5889
  - and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5890
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5891
  - extended-release capsules, 5892
  - and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5895
  - injection, 5894
  - tablets, 5895
- iso-Propyl alcohol, 2383
- n-Propyl alcohol, 2330, 2383
- Propyl gallate, 7852
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 2383
- Propylene
  - carbonate, 7852
  - glycol, 5897
  - glycol alginate, 7853
  - glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 7854
  - glycol dilaurate, 7854
  - glycol monocaprylate, 7855
  - glycol monolaurate, 7856
  - glycol monostearate, 7858
- Propylhexedrine, 5898
  - inhalant, 5899
- Propylidone, 5899
  - injectable oil suspension, 5899
- Propylparaben, 7859, 8126
  - sodium, 7860
- Propylthiouracil, 5900
  - oral suspension, 5900
  - tablets, 5901
- Protamine sulfate, 5902
  - injection, 5903
- Protein
  - molecular weight standard, 2383
  - standard solution (8 g/dL), 2383
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 227
- Protein determination procedures (507), 395

- Protocatechuic acid, 2383  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5904  
 tablets, 5904  
 Pseudoephedrine  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2552  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2555  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2557  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2559  
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3813  
 hydrochloride, 5905  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2567  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2570  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2571  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5906  
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5910  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 3389  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 3390  
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 4454  
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4455  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 4559  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5907  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5907  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5908  
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3338  
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4189  
 sulfate, 5911  
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3060  
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3684  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 6606  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 6606  
 Psyllium  
 hemicellulose, 5912  
 husk, 5914  
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5915  
 Pullulan, 7861  
 Pullulanase, 2383  
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 2372  
 Pumice, 2384, 5915  
 Pure steam, 6719  
 Purine, 2384  
 Purpurea  
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6944  
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6942  
 root, *Echinacea*, 6940  
 Putrescine dihydrochloride, 2384  
 Pygeum, 7135  
 capsules, 7138  
 extract, 7136  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5916  
 and ivermectin tablets, 4737  
 oral suspension, 5917  
 Pyrantel tartrate, 5918  
 Pyrazinamide, 5919  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 6012  
 oral suspension, 5920  
 tablets, 5920  
 Pyrazole, 2384  
 Pyrene, 2384  
 Pyrethrum extract, 5921  
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 2385  
 Pyridine, 2385  
 dried, 2385  
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 2420  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5922  
 injection, 5922  
 oral solution, 5923  
 tablets, 5923  
 Pyridoxal  
 hydrochloride, 2385  
 5-phosphate, 2385  
 Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 2385  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5924  
 injection, 5925  
 tablets, 5926  
 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 2385  
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 2385  
 Pylamine maleate, 5927  
 tablets, 5928  
 Pyrimethamine, 5928  
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 6263  
 oral suspension, 5929  
 tablets, 5930  
 Pyrogallol, 2385  
 TS, alkaline, 2420  
 Pyrogen test (151), 234  
 Pyroxylin, 5930  
 Pyrrole, 2385  
 Pyruvic acid, 2385  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5931  
 oral suspension, 5931  
 tablets, 5932

## Q

- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1593  
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 586  
 Quality of biotechnological products  
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 1060  
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 1062  
 Quantitative filter paper, 2385  
 Quazepam, 5933  
 tablets, 5933  
 Quercetin, 7140

- Quetiapine  
 tablets, 5934  
 extended-release tablets, 5937  
 Quetiapine fumarate, 5939  
 Quinaldine red, 2408  
 TS, 2420  
 Quinapril  
 hydrochloride, 5941  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5942  
 tablets, 5944  
 Quinhydrone, 2385  
 Quinidine gluconate, 5946  
 injection, 5947  
 extended-release tablets, 5948  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5950  
 capsules, 5951  
 oral suspension, 5952  
 tablets, 5953  
 extended-release tablets, 5954  
 Quinine sulfate, 5956  
 capsules, 5957  
 tablets, 5958  
 Quinone, 2386  
 TS, 2420

## R

- Rabeprazole  
 sodium, 5961  
 Rabies  
 immune globulin, 5962  
 Racemethionine, 7862  
 Racemic  
 calcium pantothenate, 3148  
 Racepinephrine, 5963  
 hydrochloride, 5964  
 inhalation solution, 5963  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride  
 suspension, 5964  
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1843  
 Radioactivity (821), 751  
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 2177

## Radiopharmaceuticals

- C 13, urea, 3199  
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 3200  
 C 14, urea capsules, 3201  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 3407  
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 3407  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3539  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 3539  
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3540  
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 4250  
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 4251  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4379  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 4589  
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 4589  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4591  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 4591  
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 4592  
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 4593  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 4593  
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 4632

**Radiopharmaceuticals** (continued)

I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4634  
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 4635  
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 4636  
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 4636  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 4637  
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 4638  
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 4637  
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 4633  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4638  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 4639  
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 4640  
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 4640  
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4757  
 N 13, ammonia injection, 5369  
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 5698  
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 5699  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 6082  
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 6106  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 6235  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6332  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6333  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 6331  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m bisate injection, 6336  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6340  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6341  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 6342  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 6343  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6344  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6346  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 6350  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6351

Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6352  
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 6415  
 Xenon Xe 127, 6722  
 Xenon Xe 133, 6722  
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 6722  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6730  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5966  
 tablets, 5967  
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1461  
 Ramipril, 5970  
 capsules, 5971  
 tablets, 8398  
 Ranitidine  
 hydrochloride, 5973  
 injection, 5975  
 in sodium chloride injection, 5978  
 oral solution, 5976  
 tablets, 5977  
 Rapeseed oil  
 fully hydrogenated, 7863  
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 7864  
 Rat tail collagen, 2348  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5979, 8399  
 powdered, 5980  
 tablets, 5981  
 Rayon, 2386  
 purified, 5981  
 Rb 82  
 injection, rubidium chloride, 6082  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 314  
 Reagents, 2324, 8120  
 arsenic in, 2324  
 boiling or distilling range for, 2324  
 chloride in, 2325  
 flame photometry for, 2325  
 general tests for, 2324  
 heavy metals in, 2326  
 indicators and solutions, 2323, 8119  
 insoluble matter in, 2326  
 loss on drying for, 2326  
 nitrate in, 2327  
 nitrogen compounds in, 2327  
 phosphate in, 2327  
 residue on ignition in, 2327  
 sulfate in, 2327  
 Rectal solution  
 aminophylline, 2741  
 sodium phosphates, 6203  
 Red  
 80, direct, 2386  
 phosphorus, 2386  
 Red-cell lysing agent, 2386  
 Reference standards  
 USP (11), 104  
 Reference tables, 2443, 8129  
 Alcoholometric, 2523  
 Atomic weights, 2521  
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2443, 8129  
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 2453, 8139  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2525  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2522  
 Solubilities, 2513  
 Refractive index (831), 768  
 Rehydration salts, oral, 5981  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2522  
 Repaglinide, 5983  
 tablets, 5985

Resazurin (sodium), 2386  
 Reserpine, 5987  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5990  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5992  
 injection, 5987  
 oral solution, 5988  
 tablets, 5989  
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1511  
 Residual solvents (467), 369  
 Residue on ignition (281), 314  
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 2327

**Resin**

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2396  
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2346  
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2333  
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333  
 Capsicum oleoresin, 3170  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
 Cation-exchange, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 2344, 2381  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2345, 2396  
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 2345, 2396  
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 2346  
 Cholestyramine, 3404  
 Ion-exchange, 2365  
 Podophyllum, 5743  
 Podophyllum topical solution, 5744  
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 2381  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 2396  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 2396  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 2396

Resorcinol, 5993, 8126  
 monoacetate, 5995  
 ointment, compound, 5994  
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5994  
 TS, 2420  
 6Z-retinoic acid, 2386  
 Retinyl palmitate, 2386  
 Reverse transcriptase, 2386  
 Rheometry (1911), 2238  
 Rhodamine 6G, 2386  
 Rhodamine B, 2386  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7149  
 capsules, 7155  
 extract, 7152  
 powdered, 7151  
 tablets, 7157  
 tincture, 7154  
 Ribavirin, 5995  
 capsules, 5996  
 for inhalation solution, 5998  
 tablets, 5999

- Riboflavin, 6001  
 assay (481), 386  
 injection, 6002  
 5'-phosphate sodium, 6003  
 tablets, 6002
- Ribonuclease inhibitor, 2386
- Ribose, 7159
- Rifabutin, 6005  
 capsules, 6006  
 oral suspension, 6006
- Rifampin, 6007  
 capsules, 6008  
 for injection, 6009  
 and isoniazid capsules, 6010  
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 6012  
 oral suspension, 6010
- Riluzole, 6014  
 tablets, 6015
- Rimantadine hydrochloride, 6016  
 tablets, 6017
- Rimexolone, 6018  
 ophthalmic suspension, 6019
- Ringer's  
 and dextrose injection, 6021  
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 6028  
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 6025  
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 6030  
 injection, 6019  
 injection, lactated, 6023  
 irrigation, 6032  
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 5769
- Risedronate sodium, 6033  
 tablets, 6035
- Risperidone, 6036  
 oral solution, 6038  
 tablets, 6039  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 6041
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6042  
 injection, 6043  
 tablets, 6044
- Ritonavir, 6044  
 capsules, 6047  
 and lopinavir oral solution, 4886  
 and lopinavir tablets, 4890  
 oral solution, 6050  
 tablets, 6054
- Rivastigmine, 6056
- Rivastigmine tartrate, 6058  
 capsules, 6059
- Rizatriptan benzoate, 6061  
 tablets, 6062  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 6064
- Rocuronium bromide, 6066
- Ropinirole  
 tablets, 6068  
 extended-release tablets, 6070
- Ropinirole hydrochloride, 6073
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 6076  
 injection, 6078
- Rose  
 bengal sodium, 2386  
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 4639  
 oil, 7866  
 water ointment, 6079  
 water, stronger, 7866
- Rosiglitazone maleate, 6080
- Roxarsone, 6081
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 6082
- Rufinamide, 6083  
 tablets, 6084
- Rules and procedures, xxix
- Ruthenium red, 2386  
 TS, 2420
- Rutin, 7164
- S**
- Sabinene, 2386
- Saccharin, 7866  
 calcium, 6087  
 sodium, 6088  
 sodium oral solution, 6090  
 sodium tablets, 6090
- Saccharose, 2386
- Safflower oil, 6091
- Safranin O, 2386
- St. John's wort flowering top, 7166  
 dry extract capsules, 7172  
 extract, dry, 7169  
 powder, 7168  
 dry extract tablets, 7173
- Salicylaldazine, 2387
- Salicylaldehyde, 2387
- Salicylamide, 6092
- Salicylic acid, 2387, 6093  
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2984  
 collodion, 6094  
 gel, 6095  
 plaster, 6095  
 topical foam, 6095  
 and zinc paste, 6754
- Saline TS, 2391, 2420  
 pyrogen-free, 2420
- Salmeterol  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol, 4303  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder, 4309  
 inhalation powder, 6096
- Salmeterol xinafoate, 6101, 8401
- Salsalate, 6102  
 capsules, 6104  
 tablets, 6105
- Salt  
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 2375, 2393
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 392
- Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 6106
- Sand  
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 2387, 2395  
 washed, 2387, 2405
- Saquinavir mesylate, 6106  
 capsules, 6107
- Sargramostim, 6108  
 for injection, 6110
- Sawdust, purified, 2387
- Saw palmetto, 7175  
 capsules, 7181  
 extract, 7179  
 powdered, 7177
- Scaffold  
 bovine dermis, 6113  
 human dermis, 6115  
 porcine bladder, 6119  
 silk fibroin, 6123
- Scandium oxide, 2387
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1641
- Schizochytrium oil, 7189  
 capsules, 7191
- Schweitzer's reagent, 2420
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6127  
 injection, 6128  
 ophthalmic solution, 6128  
 tablets, 6129
- S designations, 2386
- Secobarbital, 6129  
 sodium, 6129  
 sodium capsules, 6131  
 sodium injection, 6132  
 sodium for injection, 6132  
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules, 6133
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 2387
- Selamectin, 6133
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 6135  
 capsules, 6136  
 tablets, 6137
- Selegiline hydrochloride compounded topical gel, 6138
- Selenious acid, 2387, 6139  
 injection, 6139
- Selenium, 2387  
 sulfide, 6140  
 sulfide topical suspension, 6140
- Selenium (291), 315
- Selenomethionine, 2387, 7194
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 2055
- Senna  
 fluidextract, 6142  
 leaf, 6141, 8403  
 pods, 6142, 8404  
 oral solution, 6143
- Senosides, 6143  
 tablets, 6145
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1651
- Serine, 6146
- Sertraline  
 hydrochloride, 6146  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6149  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6150
- Sesame oil, 7868
- Sevoflurane, 6152
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 1175
- Shellac, 7869
- Sibutramine hydrochloride, 6154
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1667
- Sildenafil  
 tablets, 6156
- Sildenafil citrate, 6157  
 oral suspension, 6159
- Silica  
 calcined diatomaceous, 2387  
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 2387  
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 7872  
 dental-type, 7871  
 gel, 2387  
 gel, binder-free, 2347, 2388  
 gel, chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 2388  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 2388  
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 2388  
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 2388  
 gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 2388  
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 2388

- Silica (*continued*)  
 gel, porous, 2388  
 microspheres, 2388
- Siliceous earth  
 chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 chromatographic, silanized, 2347, 2388  
 purified, 7873
- Silicic  
 acid, 2388  
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament  
 sheets with fluorescent indicator, 2388
- Silicon  
 carbide, 2388  
 dioxide, 7873  
 dioxide colloidal, 7874
- Silicone  
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 2388
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 2389, 8126
- Silicified  
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7591
- Silver  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 2389  
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 2420  
 nitrate, 2389, 6159  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 6160  
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2420, 2432  
 nitrate, toughened, 6160  
 nitrate TS, 2420  
 oxide, 2389
- Silver–ammonia–nitrate TS, 2420
- Silver–ammonium nitrate TS, 2420
- Silver nitrate  
 0.002 N VS, 2432  
 0.05 N VS, 2432
- Silver sulfate, 2389
- Simethicone, 6160  
 alumina, magnesium, and calcium carbonate  
 chewable tablets, 2664  
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,  
 2666  
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,  
 2668  
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable  
 tablets, 3131  
 capsules, 6161  
 emulsion, 6162  
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4933  
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4932  
 oral suspension, 6163  
 tablets, 6163
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 2420
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 2420
- Simvastatin, 6164  
 tablets, 6165
- Single-steroid assay (511), 400
- Sipuleucel-T, 6167
- Sisomicin sulfate, 6169  
 injection, 6169
- Sitagliptin  
 phosphate, 6171  
 tablets, 6169
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol, 2389
- Six-month implementation guideline, ii
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium,  
 6106
- Soda lime, 2389, 7874
- Sodium, 2389  
 acetate, 2389, 6172  
 acetate, anhydrous, 2333, 2389  
 acetate injection, 6173  
 acetate solution, 6173  
 acetate TS, 2420  
 alendronate, tablets, 2622  
 alginate, 7875  
 alizarinsulfonate, 2389  
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 2420  
 aminoacetate TS, 2420  
 ammonium phosphate, 2389  
 arsenate, 2389  
 arsenite, 2389  
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2432  
 ascorbate, 6174  
 azide, 2390  
 benzoate, 7876  
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 3109  
 bicarbonate, 2390, 6174  
 bicarbonate injection, 6178  
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for  
 oral suspension, 4937  
 bicarbonate oral powder, 6178  
 bicarbonate tablets, 6178  
 biphenyl, 2390  
 biphosphate, 2390  
 bisulfite, 2390  
 bisulfite TS, 2420  
 bitartrate, 2390  
 bitartrate TS, 2421  
 borate, 2390, 7877  
 borohydride, 2390  
 bromide, 2391, 6178  
 bromide injection, veterinary, 6179  
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 6180  
 butyrate, 6180  
 caprylate, 7877  
 carbonate, 2391, 7878  
 carbonate, anhydrous, 2333, 2391  
 carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium  
 oxide irrigation, 3458  
 carbonate, monohydrate, 2391  
 carbonate TS, 2421  
 carboxymethylcellulose, 3207  
 carboxymethylcellulose, and  
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7591  
 carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 3207  
 carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 3208  
 carboxymethylcellulose 12, 7580  
 cefazolin, 3252  
 cefmetazole, 3271  
 cefoperazone, 3274  
 cefotaxime, 3279  
 cetostearyl sulfate, 7879  
 chloride, 2391, 6181  
 chloride and dextrose injection, 3709  
 chloride and fructose injection, 4344  
 chloride inhalation solution, 6185  
 chloride injection, 6183  
 chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 6183  
 chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3697  
 chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3701  
 chloride injection, mannitol in, 4963  
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in,  
 5772  
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in  
 dextrose injection and, 5767  
 chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5978  
 chloride irrigation, 6184  
 chloride ophthalmic ointment, 6184, 8405  
 chloride ophthalmic solution, 6185  
 chloride solution, isotonic, 2391  
 chloride tablets, 6185  
 chloride tablets for solution, 6186  
 chloride TS, alkaline, 2421  
 cholate hydrate, 2391  
 chromate, 2391  
 chromate, Cr 51 injection, 3407  
 chromotropate, 2391  
 cilastatin, 3417  
 citrate, 6186  
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 6186  
 citrate dihydrate, 2391  
 citrate TS, 2421  
 citrate TS, alkaline, 2421  
 cobaltinitrite, 2391  
 cobaltinitrite TS, 2421  
 cyanide, 2391  
 dalteparin, 3628  
 1-decanesulfonate, 2391  
 dehydroacetate, 7881  
 desoxycholate, 2391  
 dichromate, 2391  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 2391  
 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate,  
 2391  
 dithionite, 2391  
 dodecyl sulfate, 2391, 2392  
 ethylparaben, 7662  
 ferrocyanide, 2391  
 fluconazole, chloride injection, 4216  
 fluorescein, 2391  
 fluoride, 2391, 6188  
 fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical  
 solution, 6190  
 fluoride F18 injection, 4251  
 fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 6191  
 fluoride oral solution, 6189  
 fluoride tablets, 6190  
 fluoride TS, 2421  
 formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 7881  
 gluconate, 6192  
 glycocholate, 2391  
 1-heptanesulfonate, 2392  
 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2392  
 1-hexanesulfonate, 2392  
 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2392,  
 8126  
 hydrogen sulfate, 2392  
 hydrosulfite, 2391, 2392  
 hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 2412, 2421  
 hydroxide, 2392, 7882  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N),  
 2433  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2432  
 hydroxide TS, 2421  
 hydroxide TS 2, 2421  
 hydroxide TS 3, 2421  
 hypobromite TS, 2421  
 hypochlorite solution, 2392, 2421, 6192  
 hypochlorite topical solution, 6193  
 hypochlorite TS, 2421  
 iodate, 2392  
 iodide, 6193  
 iodide I 123 capsules, 4635  
 iodide I 123 solution, 4636  
 iodide I 131 capsules, 4640  
 iodide I 131 solution, 4640  
 iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 2421  
 lactate injection, 6194  
 lactate solution, 6194  
 lauryl sulfate, 2392, 7883  
 low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose,  
 7578  
 metabisulfite, 2392, 7884  
 metaperiodate, 2392  
 methoxide, 2392  
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in  
 methanol, 2433  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
 toluene, 2433  
 molybdate, 2393  
 monofluorophosphate, 6195  
 montelukast, oral granules, 5220, 8348  
 montelukast, tablets, 5222  
 montelukast, chewable tablets, 5225  
 mycophenolate, 5256  
 nitrate, 2393



Sodium (*continued*)

nitrite, 2393, 6196  
 nitrite injection, 6196  
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2433  
 nitroferricyanide, 2393  
 nitroferricyanide TS, 2421  
 nitroprusside, 6196  
 nitroprusside for injection, 6197  
 1-octanesulfonate, 2393  
 oxalate, 2393  
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 2393  
 1-pentanesulfonate, 2377, 2393  
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 2393  
 perchlorate, 2393  
 peroxide, 2393  
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 6346  
 phenylbutyrate, 6198  
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 6200  
 phosphate, dibasic, 2393, 6200  
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 2333, 2393  
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 2393  
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 2393  
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 2393  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2421  
 phosphate, monobasic, 2372, 2393, 6201  
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 2393  
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 2393  
 phosphate P 32 solution, 5699  
 phosphates injection, 6202  
 phosphates oral solution, 6202  
 phosphates rectal solution, 6203  
 phosphate, tribasic, 2393, 7885  
 phosphite pentahydrate, 2393  
 phosphotungstate TS, 2421  
 picosulfate, 6203  
 polystyrene sulfonate, 6204  
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 6205  
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution,  
 5759  
 propionate, 7886  
 pyrophosphate, 2393  
 pyruvate, 2393  
 rabeprazole, 5961  
 salicylate, 2394, 6205  
 salicylate tablets, 6207  
 selenite, 2394  
 starch glycolate, 7886  
 stearate, 7887  
 stearyl fumarate, 7889  
 sulfate, 2394, 6208  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2394  
 sulfate decahydrate, 2394  
 sulfate injection, 6208  
 sulfide, 2394, 6208  
 sulfide topical gel, 6209  
 sulfide TS, 2421  
 sulfite, 2394, 7891  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 2333, 2394  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 2394  
 tartrate, 2394, 7892  
 tartrate TS, 2421  
 tetraphenylborate, 2394  
 tetraphenylboron, 2394  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M),  
 2434  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 2421  
 thioglycolate, 2394  
 thioglycolate TS, 2421  
 thiosulfate, 2395, 6209  
 thiosulfate injection, 6210  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2421,  
 2434  
 thiosulfate TS, 2421  
 L-thyroxine, 2395  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate,  
 2391, 2395  
 tungstate, 2395  
 Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 2391  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 7195  
 Sodium hydroxide  
 0.0025 N TS, 2421  
 0.2 N, TS, 2421  
 0.02 N TS, 2421  
 10 N TS, 2421  
 2.5 N TS, 2421  
 2 N TS, 2421  
 5 N, TS, 2421  
 0.1 N VS, 2433  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 6198  
 Sodium succinate, 7890  
 Solubilities, 2513  
 Soluble starch, 2395

---

**Solution**

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate  
 oral, 2564  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan  
 hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate,  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 oral, 2567  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2545  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2545  
 Acetic acid otic, 2581  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic,  
 2585  
 Acetylcysteine, 2586  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride  
 topical, 6190  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2674  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2676  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2679  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2685  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2686  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for  
 topical, 2687  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate  
 tablets for topical, 2688  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate,  
 2690  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly,  
 2692  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate,  
 2694  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate  
 gly, 2696  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate,  
 2698  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate  
 gly, 2700  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate,  
 2702  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly,  
 2704  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2707  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2723  
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2727  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2728  
 Aminophylline oral, 2739  
 Aminophylline rectal, 2741  
 Ammonia, diluted, 2332  
 Ammonia, strong, 7513  
 Amprolium oral, 2815  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2832  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose,  
 2833  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose  
 adenine, 2834  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 4474  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2836  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2838  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic, 2839  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2844  
 Aromatic elixir, 7521  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2867  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2876  
 Atenolol oral, 2888  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2908  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic,  
 2965  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7530  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 7533  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2967  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride topical, 2981, 8214  
 Benzocaine otic, 2976  
 Benzocaine topical, 2977  
 Betamethasone oral, 3000  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 3016  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 3020  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and  
 codeine phosphate oral, 3057  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride  
 oral, 3056  
 Brompheniramine maleate and  
 pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3060  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 3059  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal,  
 veterinary, 3069  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 3087  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 3101  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 3108  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 3119  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 3143  
 Captopril oral, 3174  
 Carbachol intraocular, 3178  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 3178  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 3186  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 3198  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 3200  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3222  
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 3252  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 3344  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol oral, 3351  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 3351  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3367  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral,  
 3390  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3388  
 Cholecalciferol, 3403  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 3409  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3431  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 3479  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for  
 oral, 3480  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3483  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 3493  
 Clotrimazole topical, 3527  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 3535  
 Coal tar topical, 3538  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 3539  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical,  
 3542  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine topical, 3542  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 3550

**Solution** (continued)

- Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 3590  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 2349  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3606  
 Cyclosporine oral, 3616  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 3619  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3644  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3671  
 Dexamethasone oral, 3674  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3682  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3684  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3687  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3707  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3713  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3715  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 2425  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 3744  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3757  
 Digoxin oral, 3768  
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 3774  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3784  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3789  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3793  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3806  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3815  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3819  
 Docusate sodium, 3853  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3858  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3869  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3879  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3906  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3927  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3931  
 Dyphylline oral, 3930  
 Ecamsule, 3933  
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3936  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3966  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3998  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 4004  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 4003  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 4001  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 4004  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 4014  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 4017  
 Erythromycin topical, 4036  
 Escitalopram oral, 4050  
 Ethosuximide oral, 4106  
 Fehling's, 2415  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2777  
 Ferric subsulfate, 4166  
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 4174  
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 4177  
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 4241  
 Fluocinonide topical, 4244  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4248  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4249  
 Fluorouracil topical, 4259  
 Fluoxetine oral, 4262  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 4273  
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 4282  
 Formaldehyde, 2360, 2415, 4330  
 Furosemide oral, 4349  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 4393  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 4395  
 Gentamicin topical, 4396  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4393  
 Gentian violet topical, 4400  
 Glutaral disinfectant, 7678  
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 4423  
 Glycerin oral, 4423  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 4453  
 Guaifenesin oral, 4452  
 Halazone tablets for, 4463  
 Halcinonide topical, 4467  
 Haloperidol oral, 4470  
 Heparin lock flush, 4474  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4488  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 4494  
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 4510  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2363  
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 4525  
 Hydroquinone topical, 4531  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4534  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 4541, 8299  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4550  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 4551  
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 4554  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4567  
 Indium In 111 chloride, 4589  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 4591  
 Iodine, strong, 4631  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4636  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4640  
 Iodine topical, 4630  
 Ipecac oral, 4669  
 Isoniazid oral, 4694  
 Isosorbide oral, 4707  
 Ivermectin topical, 4736  
 Lactulose, 4763  
 Lead, standard, 2421  
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4801  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4820  
 Levocarnitine oral, 4823  
 Levofloxacin oral, 4833  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4851  
 Lincomycin oral, 4856  
 Lithium oral, 4870  
 Locke-Ringer's, 2417  
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4881  
 Loratadine oral, 4897, 8333  
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4928  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4936  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4937  
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4958  
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4941  
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4940  
 Maltitol, 7747  
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 5009  
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 5036  
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 5042  
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 5062  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 5068  
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 5073  
 Methenamine oral, 5070  
 Methoxsalen topical, 5089  
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 5099  
 Methylcellulose oral, 5099  
 Metoclopramide oral, 5130  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 5142  
 Mibolerone oral, 5162  
 Minoxidil topical, 5185  
 Mometasone furoate topical, 5213  
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 5238  
 Myrrh topical, 5260  
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 5268  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5281  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 5281  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 5320  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5321  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 5312  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5313  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5304  
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 5302  
 Nickel standard TS, 2418  
 Nitrofurazone topical, 5369  
 Nitromersol topical, 5373  
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 5390  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 5398  
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 5413  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5426  
 Ondansetron, oral, 5444  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2557  
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 5472  
 Oxtiphylline oral, 5500  
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 5504  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 5512  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5524  
 Papain tablets for topical, 5569  
 Paromomycin oral, 5578  
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 5605  
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 5622  
 Perphenazine oral, 5651  
 Phenobarbital oral, 5664  
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 5668  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5684  
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 5699  
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 5700  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5706  
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 5708  
 Podophyllum resin topical, 5744  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 5748  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5753  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 5754  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 5759  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 5769  
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 5762  
 Potassium chloride for oral, 5765  
 Potassium chloride oral, 5765

**Solution** (continued)

Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 5776  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 5781  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 5781  
 Potassium gluconate oral, 5778  
 Potassium iodide oral, 5783  
 Potassium nitrate, 5785  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 5759  
 Povidone–iodine cleansing, 5793  
 Povidone–iodine topical, 5794  
 Prednisolone oral, 5813  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 5818  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5820  
 Prednisonal oral, 5823  
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5846  
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5861  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5872  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5869  
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5865  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5885  
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 2383  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5910  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5907  
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5923  
 Ranitidine oral, 5976  
 Reserpine oral, 5988  
 Risperidone oral, 6038  
 Saccharin sodium oral, 6090  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 6128  
 Senna oral, 6143  
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 6160  
 Sodium acetate, 6173  
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 6180  
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 2391  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 6185  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 6186  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 6190  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 6189  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 2392, 2421, 6192  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 6193  
 Sodium lactate, 6194  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 5699  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 6202  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 6203  
 Sorbitol, 6213  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 7900  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 7901  
 Stavudine for oral, 6231  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 6251  
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 6275  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 6295  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 6383  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 6383  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6396  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 6397

Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 6406  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6412  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 2399  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 6426  
 Theophylline oral, 6420  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 6427  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 6431  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 6434  
 Thimerosal topical, 6440  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 6447  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 6454  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 6480  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6499  
 Tolnaftate topical, 6518  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 6548  
 Tretinoin topical, 6556  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 6566  
 Tricitrates oral, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 6584  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 6591  
 Trikates oral, 6593  
 Trimeprazine oral, 6594  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 6604  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 6606  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 6612  
 Valproic acid oral, 6646  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 6648  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 6660  
 Vehicle for oral, 7788  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6677  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 7443  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7361  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7309  
 Xanthan gum, 7966  
 Zidovudine oral, 6741  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 6757  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 6757

**Solutions**

reagents, and indicators, 2323, 8119  
 Solvent hexane, 2395  
 Somatropin, 6210  
 for injection, 6212  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 214, 8057  
 Sorbic acid, 7893  
 Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 7893  
 monooleate, 7894  
 monopalmitate, 7895  
 monostearate, 7896  
 sesquioleate, 7897  
 sorbitol, solution, 7901  
 trioleate, 7898  
 Sorbitol, 2395, 7899  
 solution, 6213  
 solution noncrystallizing, 7900  
 sorbitan solution, 7901  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6214  
 oral suspension, 6216  
 tablets, 6217  
 Soybean oil, 6217  
 hydrogenated, 7903  
 Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 7198  
 powdered extract, 7196

tablets, 7200  
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 1988  
 Specific gravity (841), 768  
 Specific surface area (846), 769  
 Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 6219  
 for injectable suspension, 6220  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 255  
 Spironolactone, 6221  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 6223  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6224  
 tablets, 6223  
 Spironolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 6221  
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 6222  
 Spirulina, 7201  
 tablets, 7205  
 Squalane, 7904  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 6235  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1662  
 Stachyose hydrate, 2395  
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 2395  
 Stannous  
 chloride, 2395, 7905  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 2412, 2421  
 chloride acid TS, 2412, 2421  
 fluoride, 6225  
 fluoride gel, 6226  
 Stanazolol, 6227  
 tablets, 6227  
 Starch  
 corn, 7906  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7909  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 7911  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 7908  
 iodate paper, 2409  
 iodide-free TS, 2422  
 iodide paper, 2409  
 iodide paste TS, 2422  
 modified, 7914  
 pea, 7915  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7918  
 potassium iodide TS, 2422  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 2420  
 potato, 2383, 2395, 7920  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7923  
 pregelatinized, 7925  
 pregelatinized modified, 7926  
 sodium, glycolate, 7886  
 soluble, 2395  
 soluble, purified, 2395  
 tapioca, 7928  
 topical, 6228  
 TS, 2421  
 wheat, 7928  
 Stavudine, 6229  
 capsules, 6230  
 for oral solution, 6231  
 Steam, pure, 6719  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1812  
 Stearic acid, 2395, 7930  
 purified, 7932  
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7933  
 Stearyl alcohol, 2395, 7934

---

## Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 4047  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 4048  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 683  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744  
 Water, purified, 6719  
 Water for inhalation, 6718  
 Water for injection, 6718  
 Water for irrigation, 6718

---

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700  
 Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739  
 tests (71), 136  
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 1849  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1807  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1824  
 Stinging nettle, 7208  
 extract, powdered, 7211  
 powdered, 7210  
 Storax, 6232, 8405  
 Streptomycin  
 injection, 6234  
 for injection, 6234  
 sulfate, 6233  
 Stronger  
 ammonia water, 2395  
 cupric acetate TS, 2422  
 Strontium  
 acetate, 2395  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 6235  
 hydroxide, 2396  
 Strychnine sulfate, 2396  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 2396  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 2396  
 copolymer beads, 2396  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 663  
 Succinic acid, 2396, 7936  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 6236  
 injection, 6237  
 Sucralfate, 6238  
 tablets, 6239  
 Sucralose, 7936  
 Sucrose, 7938  
 octaacetate, 7939  
 palmitate, 7940  
 stearate, 7941  
 Sudan  
 III, 2396  
 III TS, 2422  
 IV, 2396  
 IV TS, 2422  
 Sufentanil citrate, 6240  
 injection, 6241

Sugar  
 compressible, 7943  
 confectioner's, 7944  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 7948  
 injection, invert, 6241  
 spheres, 7945  
 Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 2813  
 sodium, 6242  
 Sulconazole nitrate, 6244  
 Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 6245  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 6246  
 Sulfabenzamide, 6246  
 Sulfacetamide, 6247  
 sodium, 6248  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 6250, 8406  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 6251  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 6252, 8407  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 6253  
 sodium topical suspension, 6251  
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 6254  
 Sulfadiazine, 6255  
 cream, silver, 6258  
 silver, 6256  
 sodium, 6259  
 sodium injection, 6259  
 tablets, 6256  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6260  
 sodium, 6261  
 soluble powder, 6260  
 oral suspension, 6261  
 tablets, 6261  
 Sulfadoxine, 6262  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 6263  
 Sulfaguanidine, 8126  
 Sulfamerazine, 2396  
 Sulfamethazine, 6264  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 3396  
 granulated, 6264  
 Sulfamethizole, 6265  
 oral suspension, 6266  
 tablets, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6267  
 oral suspension, 6268  
 tablets, 6268  
 and trimethoprim injection, 6269  
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 6270  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 6272  
 Sulfamic acid, 2396  
 Sulfanilamide, 2396  
 Sulfanilic  
 acid, 2396  
 acid, diazotized TS, 2422  
 acid TS, 2422  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 2422  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine TS, 2422  
 Sulfapyridine, 6273  
 tablets, 6274  
 Sulfaquinolaxine, 6274  
 oral solution, 6275  
 Sulfasalazine, 6275  
 tablets, 6276  
 delayed-release tablets, 6277  
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 2396  
 Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 2412, 2415  
 and chloride (221), 287  
 ferrous, TS, 2415  
 magnesium, TS, 2417  
 mercuric, TS, 2414, 2417  
 potassium, 2383  
 potassium, TS, 2420  
 in reagents, 2327  
 strychnine, 2396  
 Sulfathiazole, 6278  
 sodium, 2396  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 6278  
 capsules, 6279  
 tablets, 6280  
 Sulfisoxazole, 6280  
 acetyl, 6281  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 4040  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 4046  
 acetyl oral suspension, 6282  
 tablets, 6281  
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 2422  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 2396  
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 2407, 2408  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 2396  
 Sulfur, 2396  
 dioxide, 7946  
 dioxide detector tube, 2397  
 ointment, 6282  
 precipitated, 6282  
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 5994  
 sublimed, 6283  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 401  
 Sulfuric acid, 2397, 7946  
 diluted, 2353, 2397  
 fluorometric, 2397  
 fuming, 2361, 2397  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 2434  
 nitrogen free, 2397  
 normal (1 N), 2434  
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 2419  
 TS, 2422  
 0.02 N TS, 2422  
 0.2 N TS, 2422  
 0.5 N TS, 2422  
 1 M TS, 2422  
 2 N TS, 2422  
 6 N TS, 2422  
 7 N TS, 2422  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 2422  
 0.05 N sulfuric acid VS, 8127  
 Sulfurous acid, 2397  
 Sulindac, 6283  
 tablets, 6284  
 Sulisobenzone, 6286  
 Sumatriptan, 6287  
 nasal spray, 6289  
 injection, 6288  
 succinate, 6292  
 succinate oral suspension, 6294  
 tablets, 6290  
 Sunflower oil, 2397, 7947  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2260  
 Supports for gas chromatography, 2397

---

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2546  
 Aminophylline, 2742  
 Aspirin, 2872  
 Bisacodyl, 3032  
 Chlorpromazine, 3391  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 4026  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Indomethacin, 4601

**Suppositories** (continued)

Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 5166  
 Morphine sulfate, 5235  
 Nystatin vaginal, 5402  
 Prochlorperazine, 5847  
 Progesterone vaginal, 5856  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5866  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6435

---

Suprofen, 6295  
 ophthalmic solution, 6295

---

**Suspension**

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2565  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2547  
 Acetazolamide oral, 2579  
 Acyclovir oral, 2594  
 Albendazole oral, 2604  
 Allopurinol oral, 2634  
 Alprazolam oral, 2642  
 Alumina, magnesium, and calcium carbonate oral, 2662  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2660  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2666  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2669  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2672  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2791  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2789  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2788  
 Amoxicillin oral, 2788  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2790  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2808  
 Ampicillin for oral, 2809  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2811  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2889  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2889  
 Atovaquone oral, 2900  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2911  
 Azathioprine oral, 2916  
 Azithromycin for oral, 2928  
 Baclofen oral, 2944  
 Barium sulfate, 2952  
 Barium sulfate for, 2953  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2963  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 3010  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 3021  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 3032  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 3040  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 3051  
 Calamine topical, 3110  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 3111  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 3128  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 3133  
 Captopril oral, 3175  
 Carbamazepine oral, 3181  
 Cefaclor for oral, 3238  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 3244  
 Cefdinir for oral, 3258  
 Cefixime for oral, 3266  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 3293  
 Cefprozil for oral, 3297

Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 3311  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 3317  
 Cephalixin for oral, 3319  
 Cephadrine for oral, 3330  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 3352  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 3353  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 3380  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 3405  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 5698  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 3414  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 3436  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 3463  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2791  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3484  
 Clonazepam oral, 3505  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 3517  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 3555  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 3558  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 3558  
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 3583  
 Demeclocycline oral, 3645  
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3669  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3676  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3673  
 Diazoxide oral, 3722  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3742  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 3750  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3785  
 Dipyrindamole oral, 3821  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3858  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 3894  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3895  
 Doxycycline for oral, 3892  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3970  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 4040  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 4039  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 4044  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 4043  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 4046  
 Estrone injectable, 4086  
 Famotidine for oral, 4139  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 4182  
 Flucytosine oral, 4223  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 4254  
 Furazolidone oral, 4347  
 Ganciclovir oral, 4381  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4397  
 Griseofulvin oral, 4447  
 Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 4514  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4514  
 Hydrocortisone injectable, 4508  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 4509  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 4546  
 Ibuprofen oral, 4556  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 4572  
 Indomethacin oral, 4602, 8306  
 Isophane insulin human, 4620  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 4617  
 Isophane insulin, 4619  
 Insulin zinc, 4624  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 4625  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 4627

Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 4688  
 Ketoconazole oral, 4748  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4759  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4778  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4787  
 Loracarbef for oral, 4895  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4932  
 Magaldrate oral, 4931  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4937  
 Mebendazole oral, 4969  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4981  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 4987  
 Meloxicam oral, 4994  
 Meprobamate oral, 5018  
 Mesalamine rectal, 5030  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 5060  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 5064  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 5073  
 Methyl dopa oral, 5100  
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 5120  
 Metolazone oral, 5133  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 5142  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 5149  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 5177  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 5271  
 Naproxen oral, 5283  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 5294  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5319  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5326  
 Nevirapine oral, 5331  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 5365  
 Nystatin for oral, 5403  
 Nystatin oral, 5403  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 5442  
 Oxendazole oral, 5497  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5537  
 Pantoprazole oral, 5562  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 5599  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 5601  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 5600  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 5597  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 5612  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 5611

**Suspension** (continued)

Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 5614

Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 5614

Penicillin G procaine injectable, 5609

Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 5610

Penicillin V benzathine oral, 5620

Penicillin V for oral, 5619

Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 5639

Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 5642

Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 5670

Phenytoin oral, 5690

Phosphate P 32, chromic, 5698

Piroxicam compounded oral, 5741

Prednisolone acetate injectable, 5815

Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5815

Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 5816

Prednisone injectable, 5823

Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 5821

Primidone oral, 5832

Progesterone injectable, 5855

Propylidone injectable oil, 5899

Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5915

Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5917

Pyriminium pamoate oral, 5931

Quinidine sulfate oral, 5952

Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5964

Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5994

Rifampin oral, 6010

Rimexolone ophthalmic, 6019

Selenium sulfide topical, 6140

Simethicone oral, 6163

Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 6205

Spectinomycin for injectable, 6220

Spironolactone compounded oral, 6221

Structured vehicle, 7948

Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 7948

Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 6253

Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 6251

Sulfadimethoxine oral, 6261

Sulfamethizole oral, 6266

Sulfamethoxazole oral, 6268

Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 6270

Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 6282

Sumatriptan succinate oral, 6294

Temozolomide oral, 6361

Testosterone injectable, 6387

Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6407

Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 6407

Tetracycline oral, 6400

Thiabendazole oral, 6429

Thioridazine oral, 6446

Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6501

Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 6503

Topiramate compounded oral, 6527

Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 6565

Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 6566

Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 6568

Triflupromazine oral, 6586

Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 6607

Vehicle for oral, 7788

Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6678

Zinc sulfide topical, 6758

---

Suspension structured vehicle, 7948

sugar-free, 7948

Suture

absorbable surgical, 6296

nonabsorbable surgical, 6298

Sutures

diameter <861>, 795

needle attachment <871>, 796

---

**Syrup**

Acacia, 7495

Calcium glubionate, 3136

Cherry, 7600

Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3393

Chocolate, 7607

Corn, 7614

Corn, solids, 7621

High fructose corn, 7618

Docusate sodium, 3854

Ferrous sulfate, 4177

Orange, 7790

Perphenazine, 5651

Piperazine citrate, 5737

Promazine hydrochloride, 5862

Syrup, 7949

Tolu balsam, 7952

---

**T**

Tablet breaking force <1217>, 1750

Tablet friability <1216>, 1749

---

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 7928

Abiraterone acetate, 2534

Acepromazine maleate, 2542

Acetaminophen, 2547

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2559

Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2549

Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2550

Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2551

Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2561

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2566, 8202

Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2569

Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2570

Acetaminophen extended-release, 2548

Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 4501

Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2571

Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2572

Acetazolamide, 2579

Acetohexamide, 2582, 8204

Acetohydroxamic acid, 2583

Acyclovir, 2595

Albendazole, 2605

Albuterol, 2607

Albuterol extended-release, 2608

Alendronate sodium, 2622

Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2626

Allopurinol, 2634

Almotriptan, 2638

Alprazolam, 2642

Alprazolam extended-release, 2644

Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2648

Alumina and magnesia, 2661

Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2663

Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2664

Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2668

Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2670

Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2671

Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2673

Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2683

Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2688

Amiloride hydrochloride, 2715

Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2717

Aminobenzoate potassium, 2724

Aminocaproic acid, 2729

Aminoglutethimide, 2731

Aminopentamide sulfate, 2735

Aminophylline, 2742

Aminophylline delayed-release, 2744

Aminosalicylate sodium, 2747

Aminosalicilic acid, 2750

Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2759

Amlodipine and valsartan, 2763

Amlodipine besylate, 2773

Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2767

Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2776

Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2781

Amoxapine, 2784

Amoxicillin, 2789

Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2793

Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2792

Amphetamine sulfate, 2797

Ampicillin, 2810

Anastrozole, 2820

Anileridine hydrochloride, 2824

Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2843

Arginine, 6799

Aripiprazole, 2858

Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 2860

Ascorbic acid, 2867

Aspirin, 2873

Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2877

Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2878

Aspirin, buffered, 2874

Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2882

Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2883

Aspirin delayed-release, 2875

**Tablets** (continued)

- Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 2876  
 Aspirin extended-release, 2876  
 Astemizole, 2885  
 Atenolol, 2888  
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2890  
 Atropine sulfate, 2909  
 Azatadine maleate, 2914  
 Azathioprine, 2916  
 Azithromycin, 2929  
 Baclofen, 2945  
 Barium sulfate, 2954  
 Belladonna extract, 2959  
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2961  
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2964  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2991  
 Betamethasone, 3001  
 Betaxolol, 3017  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3021  
 Bicalutamide, 3024  
 Biotin, 3027  
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 3029  
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 3033  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 3041  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 3044  
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3045  
 Black cohosh, 6843  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 3054  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3059  
 Bumetanide, 3064  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 3072  
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 3073, 8219  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 3082  
 Busulfan, 3085  
 Butabarbital sodium, 3088  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 3091  
 Butalbital and aspirin, 3091  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 3094  
 Cabergoline, 3105, 8229  
 Calcium acetate, 3124  
 Calcium carbonate, 3129  
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 3131  
 Calcium citrate, 6855  
 Calcium gluconate, 3141  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6861  
 Calcium lactate, 3144  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 3134  
 Calcium pantothenate, 3147  
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 3152  
 Calcium with vitamin D, 6863  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 6864  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 3157  
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 3159  
 Capecitabine, 3164  
 Captopril, 3175  
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3176  
 Carbamazepine, 3182  
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 3184  
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 3188  
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 3189  
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 3190  
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 3196  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 3198  
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 3131  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 3208  
 Carisoprodol, 3210, 8230  
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 3212  
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 3211  
 Carprofen, 3219  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3222  
 Carvedilol, 3226  
 Cascara, 3232  
 Cat's claw, 6874  
 Cefaclor chewable, 3239  
 Cefaclor extended-release, 3240  
 Cefadroxil, 3245  
 Cefixime, 3267  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3293  
 Cefprozil, 3298  
 Cefuroxime axetil, 3312, 8238  
 Cephalixin, 3320  
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 3321  
 Cephadrine, 3330  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3334  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3336  
 Cetrizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3338  
 Chlorambucil, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol, 3351  
 Chlordiazepoxide, 3357  
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3358  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3379  
 Chlorothiazide, 3382  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3388  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3394  
 Chlorpropamide, 3395  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3398  
 Chlorthalidone, 3399  
 Chlorzoxazone, 3400  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6902  
 Chromium picolinate, 6907  
 Cilostazol, 3419  
 Cimetidine, 3422  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3432, 8245  
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 3433  
 Citalopram, 3449  
 Clarithromycin, 3463  
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 3465  
 Clemastine fumarate, 3472  
 Clomiphene citrate, 3501  
 Clonazepam, 3506  
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 3506  
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 3510  
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 3511  
 Clopidogrel, 3517  
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 3521  
 Clover, red, 7147  
 Clozapine, 3537  
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 3542  
 Codeine phosphate, 3548  
 Codeine sulfate, 3551  
 Colchicine, 3553  
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 3555  
 Cortisone acetate, 3584  
 Curcuminoids, 6919  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3597  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3600  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3604  
 Cyclophosphamide, 3609  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3619  
 Dapsone, 3638  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3643  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3647  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3651  
 Desloratadine, 3656  
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 3658  
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3663  
 Dexamethasone, 3674  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3688  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3703  
 Diazepam, 3720  
 Dichlorphenamide, 3727  
 Diclofenac potassium, 3730  
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 3736  
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3732  
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3734  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3745  
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 3750  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3753  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3754  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3756  
 Diflunisal, 3760  
 Digitalis, 3763  
 Digoxin, 3765  
 Digoxin, 3768  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3774  
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3778  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3786  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3790  
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3799  
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3810  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3816  
 Dipyridamole, 3822  
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3824  
 Disulfiram, 3827  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3831  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3832  
 Docusate sodium, 3855  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3861  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3863  
 Doxazosin, 3876  
 Doxycycline, 3893, 8275  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3900  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3902  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3907  
 Dronedarone, 3910  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3916  
 Dydrogesterone, 3928  
 Dyphylline, 3930  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3932  
*Echinacea* Species dry extract tablets, 8450  
 Efavirenz, 3947  
 Enalapril maleate, 3971  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3973  
 Entacapone, 3988  
 Entecavir, 3992  
 Ergocalciferol, 4015  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4018  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 4019  
 Ergonovine maleate, 4021  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 4025  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 4027  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 4026  
 Erythromycin, 4036  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 4037  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4044  
 Erythromycin stearate, 4049  
 Escitalopram, 4052  
 Estazolam, 4062  
 Estradiol, 4070  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 4071  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 4081

**Tablets** (continued)

- Estrogens, esterified, 4085  
 Estropipate, 4089  
 Ezopiclone, 4091  
 Ethacrynic acid, 4094  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 4096  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 4100  
 Ethionamide, 4103  
 Ethotoin, 4108  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4110  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 4111  
 Etidronate disodium, 4113, 8284  
 Etodolac, 4116  
 Etodolac extended-release, 4116  
 Ezetimibe, 4129, 8289  
 Famotidine, 4140  
 Felbamate, 4145  
 Felodipine extended-release, 4148  
 Fenofibrate, 4157  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 4163  
 Ferrous fumarate, 4169  
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 4170  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4175  
 Ferrous sulfate, 4178  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4186  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 4189  
 Finasteride, 4201  
 Flaxoxate hydrochloride, 4204  
 Flecainide acetate, 4207  
 Fluconazole, 4221  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 4229  
 Fluoxetine, 4263  
 Fluoxymesterone, 4267  
 Flurbiprofen, 4280  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 4319  
 Folic acid, 4323  
 Fosinopril sodium, 4337  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4338  
 Furazolidone, 4347  
 Furosemide, 4350  
 Gabapentin, 4353  
 Galantamine, 4373  
 Garlic delayed-release, 6993  
 Gemfibrozil, 4389  
 Ginkgo, 7010  
 Ginseng, American, 6792  
 Ginseng, Asian, 6809  
 Glimepiride, 4402  
 Glipizide, 4405  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 4407  
 Glucosamine, 7014  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 7012  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 7019  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 7017  
 Glyburide, 4415  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 4418  
 Glycopyrrolate, 4428  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4443  
 Griseofulvin, 4448  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 4449  
 Guaifenesin, 4452  
 Guanabenz acetate, 4457  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 4459  
 Guanfacine, 4460  
 Guggul, 7037  
 Halazone for solution, 4463  
 Haloperidol, 4470  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 4489  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4499  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 2717  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4500  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 4501  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 4502  
 Hydrocortisone, 4509  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 4523  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4530  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4535  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4542  
 Hyoscyamine, 4547  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4551  
 Ibuprofen, 4558  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4559  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4574, 8303  
 Indapamide, 4585  
 Iodoquinol, 4649  
 Irbesartan, 4673  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4674  
 Isoniazid, 4695  
 Isopropamide iodide, 4696  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4702  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 4710  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4710  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 4712  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 4714  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 4715  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4726  
 Ivermectin, 4734  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 4737  
 Ketoconazole, 4748  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4756  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4760  
 Lamivudine, 4767  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4769  
 Lamotrigine, 4772  
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 4774  
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 4776  
 Leflunomide, 4791  
 Letrozole, 4793  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4798  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4805  
 Levetiracetam, 4811  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4812, 8323  
 Levocarnitine, 4824  
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 4826  
 Levodopa, 4830  
 Levofloxacin, 4834  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4837  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4839  
 Levthyroxine sodium, 4843, 8328  
 Liothyronine sodium, 4861  
 Liotrix, 4862  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 7078  
 Lisinopril, 4866  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4867  
 Lithium carbonate, 4872  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4873  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4882, 8332  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4890  
 Loratadine, 4899, 8335  
 Loratadine chewable, 4900  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4901  
 Lorazepam, 4908  
 Losartan potassium, 4911  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4913  
 Lovastatin, 4919  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 7087  
 Magaldrate, 4931  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4933  
 Magnesia, 4934  
 Magnesium gluconate, 4943  
 Magnesium oxide, 4947  
 Magnesium salicylate, 4950  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4954  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4964  
 Mazindol, 4967  
 Mebendazole, 4970  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4973  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4976  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4982  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4985  
 Megestrol acetate, 4989  
 Melatonin, 7095  
 Meloxicam, 4995  
 Melfalan, 4997  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 5000  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5004  
 Menaquinone-7, 7100  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5009  
 Mephenytoin, 5011  
 Mephobarbital, 5013  
 Meprobamate, 5019  
 Mercaptopurine, 5022  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 5032  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5037  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 5043  
 Metaxalone, 5046  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 5048  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 5050  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5063  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 5065  
 Methazolamide, 5066  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5068  
 Methenamine, 5070  
 Methenamine hippurate, 5072  
 Methenamine mandelate, 5074  
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 5074  
 Methimazole, 5076  
 Methocarbamol, 5079  
 Methotrexate, 5086  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 5091  
 Methylclothiazide, 5094  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Methylcobalamin, 7103  
 Methyl dopa, 5101  
 Methyl dopa and chlorothiazide, 5101  
 Methyl dopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 5103  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 5110  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 5113  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 5113, 8343  
 Methylprednisolone, 5118  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 7105  
 Methyltestosterone, 5126  
 Methysergide maleate, 5127  
 Metoclopramide, 5131  
 Metolazone, 5134  
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 5138  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5143  
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 5144  
 Metronidazole, 5153  
 Metronidazole extended-release, 5154



**Tablets** (continued)

- Metyrapone, 5157  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 5170  
 Milk thistle, 7112  
 Minerals, 7121  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5178  
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 5178  
 Minoxidil, 5184  
 Mirtazapine, 5188  
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 5189  
 Mitotane, 5196  
 Modafinil, 5199  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 5203  
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5205  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 5208  
 Montelukast sodium, 5222  
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 5225  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 5230  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 5253  
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 5257  
 Nabumetone, 5262  
 Nadolol, 5264  
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 5265  
 Nafcillin sodium, 5268  
 Nalidixic acid, 5271  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 5276  
 Naproxen, 5284  
 Naproxen delayed-release, 5285  
 Naproxen sodium, 5287  
 Naratriptan, 5290  
 Nateglinide, 5297  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5299  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5302  
 Neostigmine bromide, 5327  
 Nevirapine, 5333  
 Niacin, 5336  
 Niacinamide, 5340  
 Niacin extended-release, 5337  
 Nifedipine extended-release, 5354  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5366  
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 5372  
 Norethindrone, 5382  
 Norethindrone acetate, 5387, 8363  
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 5387  
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 5384  
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 5385  
 Norfloxacin, 5390  
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 5393  
 Norgestrel, 5395  
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 5396  
 Nystatin, 5403  
 Ofloxacin, 5413  
 Olanzapine, 5416  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 5420  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 8364  
 Ondansetron, 5445  
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 5448, 8366  
 Orbifloxacin, 5452  
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 5462  
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 5460, 8368  
 Oxandrolone, 5483  
 Oxaprozin, 5486  
 Oxazepam, 5490  
 Oxcarbazepine, 5494  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5499  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5499  
 Oxtriphylline, 5501  
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 5501  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5505  
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 5506, 8370  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5517  
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 5518  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5513  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 5513  
 Oxymetholone, 5525  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5528  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 5530  
 Oxytetracycline, 5533  
 Pancreatin, 5555  
 Pancrelipase, 5558  
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 5565  
 Papain, for topical solution, 5569  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5571  
 Paroxetine, 5582  
 Paroxetine extended-release, 5583  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5592  
 Penicillamine, 5596  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5600  
 Penicillin G potassium, 5606  
 Penicillin V, 5619  
 Penicillin V potassium, 5623  
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 5625  
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 5627  
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 5629  
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 5636  
 Pergolide, 5643  
 Perindopril erbumine, 5647  
 Perphenazine, 5652  
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 5652  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5656, 8378  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5659  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5660  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5662  
 Phenobarbital, 5665  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5673  
 Phenylbutazone, 5678  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5685  
 Phenytoin chewable, 5691  
 Phytanadione, 5702  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5707  
 Pimozide, 5710, 8385  
 Pindolol, 5712  
 Pioglitazone, 5715  
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 5716  
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 5720  
 Piperazine citrate, 5737  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 5759  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 5759  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5766, 8388  
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 5769  
 Potassium citrate, 7134  
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 5774, 8389  
 Potassium gluconate, 5779  
 Potassium iodide, 5783  
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 5784  
 Pravastatin sodium, 5801  
 Praziquantel, 5804  
 Prednisolone, 5813  
 Prednisone, 5824  
 Primaquine phosphate, 5830  
 Primidone, 5833  
 Probenecid, 5835  
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5835  
 Probucof, 5838  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5840  
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5840  
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5850  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5852  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5862  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5867  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5880  
 Propantheline bromide, 5883  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5895  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5895  
 Propylthiouracil, 5901  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5904  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5907  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5908  
 Pyrazinamide, 5920  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5923  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5926  
 Pylamine maleate, 5928  
 Pyrimethamine, 5930  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5932  
 Quazepam, 5933  
 Quetiapine, 5934  
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 5937  
 Quinapril, 5944  
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5942  
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5948  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5953  
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5954  
 Quinine sulfate, 5958  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5967  
 Ramipril, 8398  
 Ranitidine, 5977  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5981  
 Repaglinide, 5985  
 Reserpine, 5989  
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5990  
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5992  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7157  
 Ribavirin, 5999  
 Riboflavin, 6002  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 6012  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 6013  
 Riluzole, 6015  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 6017  
 Risedronate sodium, 6035  
 Risperidone, 6039  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 6041  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6044  
 Ritonavir, 6054  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 6062  
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 6064  
 Ropinirole, 6068  
 Ropinirole extended-release, 6070  
 Rufinamide, 6084  
 Saccharin sodium, 6090  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 7173  
 Salsalate, 6105  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6129  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 6137  
 Sennosides, 6145

**Tablets** (continued)

- Sertraline hydrochloride, 6150  
 Sildenafil, 6156  
 Simethicone, 6163  
 Simvastatin, 6165  
 Sitagliptin, 6169  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 6178  
 Sodium chloride, 6185  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride, 6190  
 Sodium salicylate, 6207  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6217  
 Soy isoflavones, 7200  
 Spironolactone, 6223  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 6224  
 Spirulina, 7205  
 Stanazolol, 6227  
 Sucralfate, 6239  
 Sulfadiazine, 6256  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6261  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 6263  
 Sulfamethizole, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6268  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6272  
 Sulfapyridine, 6274  
 Sulfasalazine, 6276  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 6277  
 Sulfapyrazone, 6280  
 Sulfisoxazole, 6281  
 Sulindac, 6284  
 Sumatriptan, 6290  
 Tadalafil, 6312  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 6317  
 Telmisartan, 6353  
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6355  
 Terazosin, 6366  
 Terbinafine, 6371  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6377  
 Testolactone, 6385  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6408  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 6409  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 6409  
 Theophylline, 6422  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 6424  
 Theophylline sodium glycinolate, 6427  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 6429  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6432  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6437  
 Thioguanine, 6443  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6448  
 Thyroid, 6457  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6470  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7225  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7219  
 Timolol maleate, 6481  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 6482  
 Tizanidine, 6490, 8418  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6506  
 Tolazamide, 6508  
 Tolbutamide, 6511  
 Tolcapone, 6513  
 Tolmetin sodium, 6515  
 Topiramate, 6525  
 Torsemide, 6529  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6533  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 2575  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 6534, 8425  
 Trandolapril, 6541  
 Tranylcypromine, 6543  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6551  
 Triamcinolone, 6557  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6573  
 Triazolam, 6575  
 Trichlormethiazide, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6585  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6588  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6591  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 6595  
 Trimethoprim, 6598  
 Trioxsalen, 6601  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6603  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6605  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6606  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6608  
 Trospium chloride, 6614  
 Ubidecarenone, 7235  
 Ursodiol, 6631  
 Valacyclovir, 6633  
 Valerian, 7244  
 Valganciclovir, 6638  
 Valsartan, 6650  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6651  
 Venlafaxine, 6664, 8432  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6678  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6680  
 Vigabatrin, 6688  
 Vinpocetine, 7247  
 Vitamin A, 6702  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7280  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7375  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7451  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7258  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7318  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7412  
 Warfarin sodium, 6715  
 Zalcitabine, 6733  
 Zidovudine, 6743  
 Zinc citrate, 7474  
 Zinc gluconate, 6751  
 Zinc sulfate, 6758  
 Zolmitriptan, 6764  
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 6766  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 6769  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 6771
- 
- Tacrine  
   capsules, 6300  
   hydrochloride, 6300  
 Tacrolimus, 6301  
   capsules, 6304  
   oral suspension, 6309  
 Tadalafil, 6310  
   tablets, 6312  
 Tadalafil compounded  
   oral suspension, 6313  
 Tagatose, 7949  
 Talc, 6314  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 6316  
   tablets, 6317  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 6318, 8408  
   capsules, 6320  
 Tannic acid, 2397, 6329  
   TS, 2422  
 Tape, adhesive, 6329  
 Tapioca starch, 7928  
 Tartaric acid, 2397, 7950  
   TS, 2422  
 Taurine, 6329  
 Tazobactam, 6330  
   and piperacillin for injection, 5728  
 Tc 99m  
   albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 6332  
   albumin colloid injection, technetium, 6333  
   albumin injection, technetium, 6331  
   apcitide injection, technetium, 6335  
   arcitumomab injection, technetium, 6335  
   biscate injection, technetium, 6336  
   depreotide injection, technetium, 6337  
   disofenin injection, technetium, 6337  
   etidronate injection, technetium, 6338  
   exametazime injection, technetium, 6338  
   fanolesomab injection, technetium, 6339  
   gluceptate injection, technetium, 6340  
   lidofenin injection, technetium, 6341  
   mebrofenin injection, technetium, 6342  
   medronate injection, technetium, 6343  
   mertiatide injection, technetium, 6344  
   nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 6345  
   oxidronate injection, technetium, 6345  
   pentetate injection, technetium, 6345  
   pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6346  
   (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 6348  
   pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 6348  
   red blood cells injection, technetium, 6349  
   sestamibi injection, technetium, 6349  
   succimer injection, technetium, 6350  
   sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 6351  
   tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 6352  
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 2356  
 Technetium  
   Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6332  
   Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6333  
   Tc 99m albumin injection, 6331  
   Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6335  
   Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6335  
   Tc 99m biscate injection, 6336  
   Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6337  
   Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6337  
   Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6338  
   Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6338  
   Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 6339  
   Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6340  
   Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6341  
   Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 6342  
   Tc 99m medronate injection, 6343  
   Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6344  
   Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6345  
   Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6345  
   Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6345  
   Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6346  
   Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6348  
   Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6348  
   Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6349  
   Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6349  
   Tc 99m succimer injection, 6350  
   Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6351  
   Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6352  
 Telmisartan, 6352  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6355  
   tablets, 6353

- Temazepam, 6357  
   capsules, 6359  
 Temozolomide, 6360  
   oral suspension, 6361  
 Temperature, congealing (651), 527  
 Teniposide, 6362  
   injection, 6363  
 Tensile strength (881), 797  
 Terazosin  
   capsules, 6364  
   hydrochloride, 6368  
   tablets, 6366  
 Terbinafine  
   hydrochloride, 6372  
   oral suspension, 6370  
   tablets, 6371  
 Terbutaline  
   sulfate, 6374  
   sulfate inhalation aerosol, 6375  
   sulfate injection, 6376  
   sulfate tablets, 6377  
   oral suspension, 6377  
 Terconazole, 6378  
 Teriparatide, 6379  
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1753  
 Terpin hydrate, 6382  
   and codeine oral solution, 6383  
   oral solution, 6383  
*tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 2397  
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 2330, 2341, 2397  
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative of enoxaparin sodium (207), 261  
 Testolactone, 6384  
   tablets, 6385  
 Testosterone, 6386  
   benzoate, 2397  
   cypionate, 6387  
   cypionate injection, 6388  
   enanthate, 6388  
   enanthate injection, 6389  
   injectable suspension, 6387  
   propionate, 6389  
   propionate injection, 6390  
 Test papers  
   and indicator, 2408  
   indicators and indicator, 2406  
 Test solutions, 2411  
 Tetanus  
   immune globulin, 6390  
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 2397  
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 2397  
   TS, 2422  
 Tetrabutylammonium  
   bromide, 2397  
   hydrogen sulfate, 2397  
   hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 2397  
   hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 2397  
   hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 2397  
   hydroxide 30-hydrate, 2397  
   hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 2435  
   hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2434  
   iodide, 2397  
   phosphate, 2397  
 Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate  
   0.02 M TS, 2422  
 Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 2397  
 Tetracaine, 6390  
   and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3542  
   hydrochloride, 6393  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2979, 8213  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2980  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2981, 8214  
   hydrochloride cream, 6394  
   hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 6397  
   hydrochloride injection, 6394  
   hydrochloride for injection, 6395  
   hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 5309  
   hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 5310  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 6396  
   hydrochloride topical solution, 6397  
   and menthol ointment, 6392  
   ointment, 6391  
   and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5844  
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 2397  
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 2398  
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 2398  
 Tetracosane, 2398  
 Tetracycline, 6398  
   boluses, 6399  
   hydrochloride, 6400  
   hydrochloride capsules, 6402  
   hydrochloride for injection, 6404  
   hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 6409  
   hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6409  
   hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 6410  
   hydrochloride ointment, 6404  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 6405, 8410  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 6407  
   hydrochloride soluble powder, 6405  
   hydrochloride for topical solution, 6406  
   hydrochloride oral suspension, 6407  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6408  
   oral suspension, 6400  
 Tetradecane, 2398  
 Tetradecylammonium bromide, 2397  
 Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 2398  
 Tetraethylene glycol, 2398  
 Tetraethylenepentamine, 2398  
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 2398  
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 2398  
 Tetrahydrofuran, 2398  
   peroxide-free, 2398  
   stabilizer-free, 2398  
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 2398  
*N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 2398  
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 2398  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6410  
   nasal solution, 6412  
   ophthalmic solution, 6412  
 Tetramethylammonium  
   bromide, 2398  
   bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2435  
   chloride, 2398  
   chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2435  
   hydroxide, 2398  
   hydroxide, pentahydrate, 2399  
   hydroxide solution in methanol, 2399  
   hydroxide TS, 2422  
   nitrate, 2399  
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 2399  
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 2399  
 Tetramethylsilane, 2399  
 Tetrapropylammonium  
   chloride, 2399  
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2399  
 Thalidomide, 6413  
   capsules, 6414  
 Thallous chloride, 2399  
   TI 201 injection, 6415  
 Theobromine, 2399  
 Theophylline, 6416  
   capsules, 6417  
   extended-release capsules, 6418, 8411  
   in dextrose injection, 6423, 8414  
   ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 6424  
   and guaifenesin capsules, 6425  
   and guaifenesin oral solution, 6426  
   sodium glycinate, 6426  
   sodium glycinate oral solution, 6427  
   sodium glycinate tablets, 6427  
   oral solution, 6420  
   oral suspension, 6421  
   tablets, 6422  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 2000  
 Thermal analysis (891), 798  
 Thiabendazole, 6428  
   chewable tablets, 6429  
   oral suspension, 6429  
 Thiamine  
   hydrochloride, 6430  
   hydrochloride injection, 6431  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 6431  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6432  
   mononitrate, 6433  
   mononitrate oral solution, 6434  
 Thiamine assay (531), 407  
 Thiazole yellow, 2399  
   paper, 2409  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6435  
   suppositories, 6435  
   tablets, 6437  
 Thimerosal, 6437  
   topical aerosol, 6439  
   topical solution, 6440  
   tincture, 6441  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 256  
 Thioacetamide, 2399  
   TS, 2423  
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 2423  
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 2399  
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 2399  
 Thioglycolic acid, 2399  
 Thioguanine, 6442  
   tablets, 6443  
 Thionine acetate, 2400  
 Thiopental sodium, 6444  
   for injection, 6445  
 Thioridazine, 6446  
   hydrochloride, 6447  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 6447  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6448  
   oral suspension, 6446  
 Thiostrepton, 6449  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406  
 Thiotepa, 6449  
   for injection, 6450

Thiothixene, 6451  
 capsules, 6452  
 hydrochloride, 6453  
 hydrochloride injection, 6453  
 hydrochloride for injection, 6454  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6454

Thiourea, 2400

Thorium nitrate, 2400  
 TS, 2423

Threonine, 6455

Thrombin human, 2400

Thromboplastin, 2400

Thymidine, 2400

Thymol, 2400, 7950  
 blue, 2408  
 blue TS, 2423

Thymolphthalein, 2408  
 TS, 2423

Thyroglobulin, 2400

Thyroid, 6456  
 tablets, 6457

Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6458  
 oral suspension, 6460

Tiamulin, 6460  
 fumarate, 6462

Ticarcillin  
 and clavulanic acid injection, 6464  
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 6465  
 disodium, 6466  
 for injection, 6463  
 monosodium, 6467

Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6469  
 tablets, 6470

Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7213  
 dry extract capsules, 7223  
 powder capsules, 7218  
 dry extract, 7221  
 powder, 7216  
 dry extract tablets, 7225  
 powder tablets, 7219

Tigecycline, 6471  
 for injection, 6473

Tiletamine  
 hydrochloride, 6475  
 and zolazepam for injection, 6475

Tilicosin, 6476  
 injection, 6478

Timolol  
 maleate, 6479, 8416  
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 6482  
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 6480  
 maleate tablets, 6481

Timolol maleate  
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic  
 solution, 3869

Tin, 2400

---

## Tincture

Belladonna, 2959  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2967  
 Benzoin, compound, 2985  
 Capsicum, 3172  
 Cardamom, compound, 7584  
 Ginger, 6999  
 Green soap, 4445  
 Iodine, 4631  
 Iodine, strong, 4632  
 Lemon, 7733  
 Opium, 5450  
 Orange peel, sweet, 7790  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7154

Thimerosal, 6441  
 Tolu balsam, 7952  
 Valerian, 7243  
 Vanilla, 7960

---

Tinidazole, 6483

Tioconazole, 6485

Tissue human amnion chorion membrane  
 dehydrated, 6486

Titanium  
 dioxide, 6487  
 tetrachloride, 2400  
 trichloride, 2400  
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 2423  
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2435  
 trichloride TS, 2423

Titration, nitrite (451), 366

Titrimetry (541), 416

Tizanidine  
 hydrochloride, 6489  
 tablets, 6490, 8418

Tl 201  
 injection, thallos chloride, 6415

Tobramycin, 6492, 8420  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
 6500, 8423  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic  
 suspension, 6501  
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic  
 suspension, 6503  
 inhalation solution, 6497  
 injection, 6493  
 for injection, 6494  
 ophthalmic ointment, 6495, 8422  
 ophthalmic solution, 6499  
 sulfate, 6504

Tocainide hydrochloride, 6506  
 tablets, 6506

Tocopherols excipient, 7951

Tolazamide, 6507  
 tablets, 6508

Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6509  
 injection, 6509

Tolbutamide, 6510  
 for injection, 6511  
 tablets, 6511

Tolcapone, 6512  
 tablets, 6513

*o*-Tolidine, 2400

Tolmetin sodium, 6514  
 capsules, 6515  
 tablets, 6515

Tolnaftate, 6516  
 topical aerosol, 6517  
 cream, 6517  
 gel, 6517  
 topical powder, 6518  
 topical solution, 6518

Tolterodine tartrate, 6518

Tolualdehyde, 2400

*p*-Tolualdehyde, 2400

Tolu balsam, 6520  
 syrup, 7952  
 tincture, 7952

Toluene, 2400

*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 2400  
 TS, 2423

*p*-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 2400

*p*-Toluic acid, 2400

Toluidine  
 blue, 2401  
 blue O, 2401

*o*-Toluidine, 2400  
*p*-Toluidine, 2401  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 7084  
 Topical aerosols (603), 499  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—  
 product quality tests (3), 78

---

## Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2674  
 Aluminum subacetate, 2686  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,  
 2687  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate  
 tablets for, 2688

Aminobenzoic acid, 2727

Benzethonium chloride, 2967

Benzocaine, 2977

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2981, 8214

Calcium hydroxide, 3143

Carbamide peroxide, 3186

Carbol-fuchsin, 3198

Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3344

Chlorhexidine acetate, 3366

Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3370

Ciclopirox, 3411

Clindamycin phosphate, 3483

Clobetasol propionate, 3493

Clotrimazole, 3527

Coal tar, 3538

Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 3542

Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine, 3542

Diethyltoluamide, 3757

Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3793

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3927

Erythromycin, 4036

Fluocinolone acetonide, 4241

Fluocinonide, 4244

Fluorouracil, 4259

Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 valerate, 4396

Gentian violet, 4400

Halcinonide, 4467

Hydrogen peroxide, 4525

Hydroquinone, 4531

Iodine, 4630

Ivermectin, 4736

Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4851

Mafenide acetate for, 4928

Methoxsalen, 5089

Minoxidil, 5185

Mometasone furoate, 5213

Myrrh, 5260

Nitrofurazone, 5369

Nitromersol, 5373

Papain tablets for, 5569

Phenol, camphorated, 5668

Podophyllum resin, 5744

Povidone-iodine, 5794

Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,  
 6190

Sodium hypochlorite, 6193

Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6397

Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6406

Thimerosal, 6440

Tolnaftate, 6518

Tretinoin, 6556

---

**Topical suspension**

- Calamine, 3110  
 Calamine, phenolated, 3111  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3414  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3484  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 5597  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5614  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5994  
 Selenium sulfide, 6140  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6251  
 Zinc sulfide, 6758
- 
- Topiramate, 6521  
 capsules, 6523  
 tablets, 6525  
 Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 6527  
 Torsemide, 6528  
 tablets, 6529  
 Tosylchloramide Sodium, 8126  
 Total organic carbon (643), 522  
 Tragacanth, 7952  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6531  
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 6538  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2575  
 oral suspension, 6532  
 tablets, 6533  
 extended-release tablets, 6534, 8425  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 6539  
 Trandolapril, 6540  
 tablets, 6541  
 Tranexamic acid, 6542  
 Transdermal system  
 clonidine, 3512  
 nicotine, 5345  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1778  
 Tranlycypromine sulfate, 6545  
 tablets, 6543  
 Travoprost, 6547  
 ophthalmic solution, 6548  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6549  
 tablets, 6551  
 Trehalose, 7953  
 Trenbolone acetate, 6553  
 Tretinoin, 6554  
 cream, 6555  
 gel, 6555  
 topical solution, 6556  
 Triacetin, 6556  
*n*-Triacotane, 2401  
 Triamcinolone, 6557  
 acetone, 6558  
 acetone cream, 6559  
 acetone dental paste, 6561  
 acetone injectable suspension, 6565  
 acetone topical aerosol, 6559  
 acetone lotion, 6560  
 acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 5326  
 acetone and nystatin cream, 5407  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 5404  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 5404  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 5405  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 5406  
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 5407  
 acetone ointment, 6560  
 acetone nasal spray, 6561  
 diacetate, 6565  
 diacetate injectable suspension, 6566  
 diacetate oral solution, 6566  
 hexacetone, 6567  
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 6568  
 tablets, 6557  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 2401  
 Triamterene, 6569  
 capsules, 6569  
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 6571  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6573  
 Triazolam, 6574  
 tablets, 6575  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 7552  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 7885  
 Tributyl  
 citrate, 7954  
 phosphate, 2401  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 2401  
 Tributyrin, 2401  
 Trichloromethane, 6576  
 tablets, 6577  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 2401  
 Trichloroethane, 2401  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 2401  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 7955  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 2401  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 6577  
 Triclocarban, 6578  
 Triclosan, 6580  
*n*-Tricosane, 2401  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6582  
 capsules, 6583  
 Triethanolamine, 2401  
 Triethylamine, 2401  
 hydrochloride, 2401  
 phosphate, 2401  
 Triethyl citrate, 7956  
 Triethylenediamine, 2402  
 Triethylene glycol, 2402  
 Trifluoperazine  
 hydrochloride, 6584  
 hydrochloride injection, 6585  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6585  
 oral solution, 6584  
 Trifluoroacetic acid, 2402  
 anhydride, 2402  
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 394  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 2402  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyldifluoromethyl ether, 2402  
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 2402  
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 2402  
 $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 2402  
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 2402  
 Triflupromazine, 6586  
 hydrochloride, 6587  
 hydrochloride injection, 6588  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6588  
 oral suspension, 6586  
 Trifluridine, 6589  
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 7957  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6589  
 extended-release capsules, 6590  
 oral solution, 6591  
 tablets, 6591  
 Trikates oral solution, 6593  
 Triketohydrindene hydrate TS, 2418, 2423  
 Trimeprazine  
 oral solution, 6594  
 tartrate, 6593  
 tartrate tablets, 6595  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6595  
 capsules, 6596  
 injection, 6596  
 Trimethoprim, 6597  
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 5754  
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 6269  
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension, 6270  
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 6272  
 sulfate, 6598  
 tablets, 6598  
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride, 2361, 2402  
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 2402  
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 2366, 2402  
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 2402  
*N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 2403  
 Trimethyltin bromide, 2403  
 Trimipramine maleate, 6599  
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 2403  
 Trinitrophenol, 2403  
 TS, 2419, 2423  
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 2403  
 Trioxsalen, 6600  
 tablets, 6601  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6601, 8429  
 injection, 6602  
 tablets, 6603  
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 2403  
 Triphenylmethane, 2403  
 Triphenylmethanol, 2403  
 Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 2403  
 chloride TS, 2423  
 Triprolidine  
 hydrochloride, 6603  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6604  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6605  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral solution, 6606  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides tablets, 6606  
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 2403  
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 2403  
 acetate, 2403  
 hydrochloride, 2403  
*N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 2403  
 Trisulfapyrimidines  
 oral suspension, 6607  
 tablets, 6608  
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 2403  
 Trolamine, 7959  
 salicylate, 6608  
 Tromethamine, 2403, 6609  
 carboprost, 3205  
 carboprost, injection, 3206  
 for injection, 6610  
 Tropaeolin OO, 2403  
 Tropic acid, 2403  
 Tropicamide, 6610  
 ophthalmic solution, 6612  
 Tropine, 2403  
 Trosipium chloride, 6613  
 tablets, 6614  
 Trypan blue, 2403

Trypsin, crystallized, 6616  
 Tryptone, 2403  
 Tryptophan, 6617  
   5-Hydroxy-L-, 7227  
 L-Tryptophane, 2403  
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative  
   (*Tuberculin PPD*), 2404  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 2404, 6618  
   injection, 6619  
 Tungstic acid, 2404  
 Turmeric, 7228  
   powdered, 7230  
   extract, powdered, 7232  
 Turmeric paper, 2409  
 Tylosin, 6619  
   granulated, 6620  
   injection, 6621  
   tartrate, 6622  
 Tyloxapol, 6623  
 Tyrosine, 6624  
 L-Tyrosine disodium, 2404  
 Tyrosol, 8126  
 Tyrothricin, 6625

**U**

Ubidecarenone, 7233  
   capsules, 7234  
   tablets, 7235  
 Ubiquinol, 7236  
   capsules, 7237  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 789  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and  
   practice (1857), 2229  
 Undecylenic acid, 6626  
   ointment, compound, 6626  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 802  
 Uracil, 2404  
 Uranyl acetate, 2404  
   cobalt, TS, 2414  
   zinc, TS, 2423  
 Urea, 2404, 6627  
   C 13, 3199  
   C 13 for oral solution, 3200  
   C 14 capsules, 3201  
   for injection, 6628  
 Urethane, 2404  
 Uridine, 2404  
 Ursodiol, 6628  
   capsules, 6629  
   oral suspension, 6630  
   tablets, 6631  
 USP and NF excipients listed by category,  
   7485  
 USP policies, xxix  
 USP reference standards (11), 104

**V****Vaccine**

Anthrax adsorbed, 2828  
 BCG, 2955

Vaccines for human use  
   bacterial vaccines (1238), 1943  
   general considerations (1235), 1905  
   polysaccharide and glycoconjugate  
   vaccines (1234), 1888  
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 6633  
 Valacyclovir  
   oral suspension, 6633  
   tablets, 6633  
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 6635  
 Valerian, 7238  
   extract, powdered, 7241  
   powdered, 7240  
   tablets, 7244  
   tincture, 7243  
 Valeric acid, 2404  
 Valerophenone, 2404  
 Valganciclovir  
   hydrochloride, 6639  
   tablets, 6638  
 Validation  
   of alternative microbiological methods  
   (1223), 1756  
   of compendial procedures (1225), 1780,  
   8094  
   of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial  
   articles (1227), 1787  
 Validation of alternative methods to  
   antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1770  
 Valine, 6642, 8430  
 Valproate sodium  
   injection, 6643  
 Valproic acid, 6644  
   capsules, 6645  
   oral solution, 6646  
 Valrubicin, 6646  
   intravesical solution, 6648  
 Valsartan, 6649  
   tablets, 6650  
   amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide  
   tablets, 2767  
   and amlodipine tablets, 2763  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6651  
 Vanadium pentoxide, 2404  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 2404  
 Vancomycin, 6654  
   hydrochloride, 6656  
   hydrochloride capsules, 6658  
   hydrochloride for injection, 6658  
   hydrochloride for oral solution, 6660  
   injection, 6655  
 Vanilla, 7959, 8489  
   tincture, 7960  
 Vanillin, 7960  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1847  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 6661  
 Vasopressin, 6662  
   injection, 6662  
 Vecuronium bromide, 6663  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 7961  
 Vehicle  
   for oral solution, 7788  
   for oral solution, sugar free, 7788  
   for oral suspension, 7788  
   suspension structured, 7948  
   suspension structured, sugar-free, 7948  
 Venlafaxine  
   hydrochloride, 6666  
   hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
   6667  
   tablets, 6664, 8432  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6674  
   extended-release capsules, 6675

injection, 6676  
 oral solution, 6677  
 oral suspension, 6678  
 tablets, 6678  
 extended-release tablets, 6680  
 Vardenafil  
   hydrochloride, 6660  
 Verification of compendial procedures  
   (1226), 1786  
 Verteporfin, 6683  
   for injection, 6684  
 Veterinary  
   Atenolol compounded oral suspension,  
   2889  
   Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral  
   suspension, 2963  
   Buprenorphine compounded buccal  
   solution, 3069  
   Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,  
   veterinary, 3895  
   Enalapril maleate compounded oral  
   suspension, 3970  
   Methylene blue injection, 5107  
   Pergolide oral suspension, 5642  
   Potassium bromide oral solution, 5762  
   Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,  
   5816  
   Sodium bromide injection, 6179  
   Sodium bromide oral solution, 6180  
   Spironolactone compounded oral  
   suspension, 6222  
   Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral  
   suspension, 6539  
   Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic  
   solution, 6710  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy  
   (782), 649  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—  
   theory and practice (1782), 2136  
 Vigabatrin, 6685  
   for oral solution, 6687  
   tablets, 6688  
 Vinblastine sulfate, 6690  
   for injection, 6691  
 Vincristine sulfate, 6693  
   injection, 6694  
   for injection, 6695  
 Vinorelbine  
   injection, 6698  
   tartrate, 6697  
 Vinpocetine, 7245  
   capsules, 7247  
   tablets, 7247  
 Vinyl acetate, 2405  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 2405  
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 2405  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology  
   products derived from cell lines of human  
   or animal origin (1050), 1067  
 Virology test methods (1237), 1922  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further  
   manufacture (1240), 1956  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 806  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914),  
   814  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 812  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 808  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 671  
 Visual inspection of injections, 8099  
 Vitamin  
   A, 6699  
   A assay (571), 454  
   A capsules, 6700  
   A oral liquid preparation, 6701  
   A tablets, 6702

## Vitamin (continued)

- B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 242
- C assay (580), 459
- C and zinc lozenges, 7475
- D assay (581), 462
- D and calcium with minerals tablets, 6864
- D with calcium tablets, 6863
- E, 6703
- E assay (551), 419
- E capsules, 6705
- E polyethylene glycol succinate, 7961
- E preparation, 6707

## Vitamins

- capsules, oil-soluble, 7248
  - capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7290
  - capsules, water-soluble, 7400
  - with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7336
  - with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7423
  - with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7361
  - with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7443
  - with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7375
  - with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7451
  - with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 7265
  - with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 7275
  - with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 7280
  - oral solution, oil-soluble, 7255
  - oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7309
  - tablets, oil-soluble, 7258
  - tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7318
  - tablets, water-soluble, 7412
- Volumetric
- apparatus (31), 110
  - solutions, 2423
- Voriconazole, 6708
- Voriconazole compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 6710

**W**

- Warfarin sodium, 6712
- for injection, 6714
  - tablets, 6715
- Washed sand, 2405
- Water, 2405
- Ammonia, stronger, 2332, 2395, 2412
  - Ammonia, 25 percent, 2332
  - Ammonia-free, 2405
  - Carbon dioxide-free, 2405
  - Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 2345
  - conductivity (645), 523
  - Deaerated, 2405
  - determination (921), 815
  - Deuterated, 2350
  - D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 2361
  - for hemodialysis, 6717
  - for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1851
  - Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 2363
  - for inhalation, sterile, 6718
  - for injection, 6717
  - for injection, bacteriostatic, 6717
  - for injection, sterile, 6718
  - for irrigation, sterile, 6718
  - Methylamine, 40 percent in, 2371
  - organic-free, 2405

- particle-free, 2405
  - Peppermint, 7797
  - for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1852
  - Pure steam, 6719
  - Purified, 6719
  - Purified, sterile, 6719
  - Rose, ointment, 6079
  - Rose, stronger, 7866
  - solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1966
  - Soluble vitamins capsules, 7400
  - Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 7423
  - Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 7443
  - Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 7451
  - Soluble vitamins tablets, 7412
  - Stronger ammonia, 2395
  - Vapor detector tube, 2405
  - Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 7290
  - Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 7336
  - Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 7361
  - Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 7375
  - Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 7309
  - Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 7318
- Wax
- carnauba, 7962
  - emulsifying, 7963
  - microcrystalline, 7963
  - white, 7964
  - yellow, 7964
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1970
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2277
- Wheat
- bran, 6720
  - starch, 7928
- Witch hazel, 6721, 8433
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 6120
- Wright's stain, 2405
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1976

**X**

- Xanthan gum, 7965
- solution, 7966
- Xanthine, 2405
- Xanthidrol, 2405
- Xenon Xe 127, 6722
- Xenon Xe 133, 6722
- injection, 6722
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 615
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 2074
- Xylazine, 6723
- hydrochloride, 6724
  - injection, 6725
- Xylene, 2405
- m*-Xylene, 2405
  - o*-Xylene, 2405
  - p*-Xylene, 2406
- Xylene cyanole FF, 2406

- Xylenol orange, 2408
- TS, 2423
- Xylitol, 7966
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6726, 8126
- nasal solution, 6726
- Xylose, 2406, 6727

**Y**

- Yeast extract, 2406
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 2406
- Yohimbine
- hydrochloride, 6729
  - injection, 6729
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6730

**Z**

- Zalcitabine, 6732
- tablets, 6733
- Zaleplon, 6733
- capsules, 6735, 8434
- Zanamivir, 6737
- meso-Zeaxanthin, 7470
- preparation, 7471
- Zein, 7967
- Zidovudine, 6738
- capsules, 6739
  - injection, 6740
  - and lamivudine tablets, 4769
  - oral solution, 6741
  - tablets, 6743
- Zileuton, 6744
- Zinc, 2406
- acetate, 2406, 6746
  - acetate oral solution, 6747
  - activated, 2406
  - amalgam, 2406
  - carbonate, 6747
  - chloride, 6748
  - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 2406
  - chloride injection, 6749
  - citrate, 7473
  - citrate tablets, 7474
  - determination (591), 471
  - gluconate, 6750
  - gluconate tablets, 6751
  - oxide, 6752
  - oxide neutral, 6753
  - oxide ointment, 6754
  - oxide paste, 6754
  - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 6754
  - stearate, 6755
  - sulfate, 6756
  - sulfate heptahydrate, 2406
  - sulfate injection, 6756
  - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 6757
  - sulfate oral solution, 6757
  - sulfate tablets, 6758
  - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2436
  - sulfide topical suspension, 6758
  - undecylenate, 6758
  - uranyl acetate TS, 2423
  - and vitamin C lozenges, 7475
- Zinc sulfate
- 0.1 M VS, 2436

Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 6759  
Zirconyl  
  nitrate, 2406  
Zolazepam  
  hydrochloride, 6762  
  and tiletamine for injection, 6475  
Zolmitriptan, 6762  
  tablets, 6764  
  orally disintegrating tablets, 6766  
Zolpidem tartrate, 6768, 8436  
  tablets, 6769  
  extended-release tablets, 6771  
Zonisamide, 6775  
  capsules, 6776  
Zonisamide compounded  
  oral suspension, 6778